



GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT  
TRIPURA  
1968**

*Issued by*  
**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT  
GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA  
AGARTALA.**

*Price Rs. 16·50*

## INTRODUCTION

This 'Statistical Abstract, Tripura—1968' is the Tenth issue in the series. Like the previous issue, the present issue fulfils the need of making available comprehensive and detailed information relating to the various spheres of social and economic activities in the state. Data relating to the years 1958 to 1968 have been incorporated in the Abstract, except in few cases in which the figures for the earlier years were not available. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures.

The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables. The primary sources of data are indicated at the foot of each table.

The Statistical Department is grateful to the various Departments and Non-Governmental Organisations which have co-operated in bringing out this publication.

Dated, Agartala,  
the 27th April, 1970.  
the 7th Vasiakha, 1892 (S.E.)

**J. SAHA**  
Senior Statistical Officer,  
Tripura.

## CONTENTS

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>I. POPULATION :</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Population--1961	2
1.2 Growth and variation of population since -1921	3—4
1.3 Economic classification of the population—1961	5—9
1.4 Literacy by Sex—1961	10
1.5 Population by Police Station—1961	11
1.6 Population by Tahasils—1961	12—14
1.7 Population according to Religion—1961	15
1.8 Population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes —1961	16
<b>II. CLIMATE :</b>	<b>17</b>
2.1 Normal and actual ( annual ) rainfall	18
2.2 Monthly and annual rainfall—1968	19—20
2.3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala	21
<b>III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS :</b>	<b>22</b>
3.1 Medical personnel in Tripura	23
3.2 Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and patients treated	24
3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospital/PHC. etc.	25—29
3.4 Family Planning Clinics	30
<b>IV. AGRICULTURE :</b>	<b>31</b>
4.1 Land utilization statistics	32—33
4.2 Area under Principal crops	34
4.3 Yield of principal crops	35
4.4 Average yield of principal crops	36
4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery	37
4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantation since 1958 to 1968	38—39
<b>V. IRRIGATION :</b>	
5.1 Irrigated area by sources	40
5.2 Irrigated area under different crops	41
<b>VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY :</b>	<b>42</b>
6.1 Number of livestock and poultry	43
6.2 Number of working cattle	44
6.3 Number of livestock and poultry according to age, sex and use	45
6.4 Number of veterinary dispensaries and livestock treated	46

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>VII. FORESTS :</b>	<b>47</b>
7.1 Area of Forests	48
7.2 Out-turn of major forests produces	49
7.3 Monetary out-turn of minor forest produces	50
7.4 Employment in forestry and forest industries	51
7.5 Protection of forests	52
7.6 Forest Regeneration and afforestation	53
<b>VIII. INDUSTRIES :</b>	<b>54</b>
8.1 Output of Training and Training-cum-production Centres	55
8.2 Output of Industrial Co-operative Societies	56
8.3 Output of Jail Industries	57
8.4 Output of fruit canning factory at Agartala	58—60
<b>IX. FUEL AND POWER :</b>	<b>61</b>
9.1 Installed capacity, kilowatt hours generated and sold by public Electricity undertakings	62
9.2 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity undertakings	63
<b>X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT :</b>	<b>64</b>
10.1 Industrial disputes by industries	65—67
10.2 Industrial disputes by causes	68
10.3 Number, membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions	69
10.4 Average annual earnings of factory workers by industries	70
10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups	71—74
10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges	75—77
10.7 Employment under Tripura Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality by pay ranges	78—79
10.8 Employment in shops and Commercial establishments	80
10.9 Employment in Agartala Municipality	81
10.10 Employment in Tea Plantations	82
10.11 Number of applicants on live register of Employment Exchange according to broad occupational groups	83
10.12 Number of applicants placed in Employment through Employment Exchange according to the nature of Services	84

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION :</b>	<b>85</b>
11.1 Number of motor vehicles taxed during last quarter of the year	86
11.2 Extra-municipal roads maintained by the Public Authorities	87
11.3 Number of Post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles and Kilometres of mail-line	88
11.4 Number of Telegraph offices, Telephones and Public call offices	89
11.5 Broadcast receiving licences	89
11.6 Number of motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences	90
11.7 Number of fresh registration and cancellation of vehicles during the year 1967-68	91
11.8 Revenue from different type of vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax 1967-68	92
11.9 Revenue from state motor fees 1967-68	92
<b>XII. EDUCATION :</b>	<b>93</b>
12.1 Number of recognised educational Institutions	94—96
12.2 Number of students in recognised educational institutions	97—99
12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions	100—102
12.4 Expenditure incurred on education	103
12.5 Examination results of various examinations	104
12.6 Education of Scheduled-Tribes, Scheduled Castes and Other Backward classes	105
12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the Schools of general education	106—108
12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the College of general education	109—112
12.9 Percentage of expenditure on education	113
12.10 Detailed percentage of expenditure on education during the year 1967-68	114—115
12.11 Position of Public Libraries in Tripura	116—117
<b>XIII. FINANCE :</b>	<b>118</b>
13.1 Revenue receipts of Tripura Administration	119—120
13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure of Tripura Administration	121—125
13.3 Excise Revenue by commodities	126

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>	<b>127</b>
14.1 Number and capital of public companies at work from the year 1959-60 to 1967-68	128—131
14.2 Number and capital of private companies at work from the year 1959-60 to 1967-68	132—137
<b>XV. CO-OPERATION :</b>	<b>138</b>
15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies	139—142
15.2 Liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura	143
<b>XVI. LOCAL BODIES :</b>	<b>144</b>
16.1 Population and constitution of Agartala Municipality with income and expenditure	145
16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality	146—148
16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality	149—151
<b>XVII JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE :</b>	<b>52</b>
17.1 Number of Judicial division and number of officer exercising appellate or original Jurisdiction	153
17.2 Number of cases decided in the courts	154
17.3 Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	155—157
17.4 Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	158—159
17.5 Number of Police stations	160
17.6 Strength and cost of Civil Police	161
17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned	162—165
17.8 Cognizable Crime-class VI (Other Offences), including offences under special and Local Laws and Criminal Tribes Act number of cases and persons concerned	166—169
17.9 Non-cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal conspiracy—number of cases and persons concerned	170—173
17.10 Non-cognizable Crime-class VI (Other Offences), including offences under special and Local Laws—Number of cases and persons concerned	174—177

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
17.11 Principal Police Offences—Number of cases	178—179
17.12 Property stolen and recovered	180
17.13 Number and distribution of Prisoners	181—182
17.14 Age and state of education of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails	183
17.15 Nature and length of sentences of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails	184—185
17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners	186—187
17.17 Condition of the Prisoners released from the Jails	188
<b>XVIII. EXCISE</b>	<b>189</b>
18.1 Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor	190
18.2 Quantity of foreign liquor imported	191
18.3 Shops licensed for the sale of liquors, opium and other intoxicating drugs	192
18.4 Issue of medical and excise opium	193
18.5 Rates of excise duty	194
<b>XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN :</b>	<b>195</b>
19.1 First Five Year Plan outlay and expenditure	196
19.2 Second Five Year Plan outlay and expenditure	197—198
19.3 Third Five Year Plan Outlay, expenditure for the years 1961-62 to 1965-66	199—200
19.4 Budget provision and actual expenditure incurred under plan schemes during the year 1966-67 & 1967-68	201—202
<b>XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT :</b>	<b>203</b>
20.1 Coverage of Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks	204—205
20.2 Progressive achievement of different Blocks	206—213
<b>XXI. PRICES :</b>	<b>214</b>
21.1 Average wholesale prices of important agricultural commodities	215
21.2 Average retail prices of food articles	216—220
21.3 Consumers' price index number of middle class at Agartala	221
21.4 Consumers' price index number of working (low-income group) class at Agartala	222

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>XXII. MISCELLANEOUS :</b>	<b>223</b>
22. 1 Number of printing presses and publications	224
22. 2 List of Scheduled-Tribes etc.	225
22. 3 Number of cinema houses and collection of entertainment tax	226
22. 4 Flow of migration of displaced persons	226
22. 5 Number of displaced families settled in Tripura under various Rehabilitation schemes	227
22. 6 Number of displaced persons settled in each Sub-division of Tripura according to 1951 census	228
22. 7 Financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura	229
22. 8 Elections for two houses of Parliament-- 1957	230
22. 9 Elections for Tripura Territorial Council—1957	230
22.10 Elections for two houses of Parliament—1962	231
22.11 Elections for Tripura Territorial Council—1962	231
22.12 Elections for two houses of Parliament—1967	232
22.13 Elections for Tripura Legislative Assembly—1967	232



## 1. POPULATION

This section deals with the population of Tripura. Figures for 1951 are based on local tabulation of 1951 Census data. 1961 Census figures have also been given.

**TABLE NO. 1.1**—This table presents population for each Sub-division and the territory as a whole.

**TABLE NO. 1.2**—This table presents growth and variation of population in each Sub-division since 1921.

**TABLE NO. 1.3**—This table presents population according to Economic Classification of 1961 Census.

**TABLE NO. 1.4**—Literacy by sex according to 1961 Census in each Sub-division of the territory is presented in this table.

**TABLE NO. 1.5**—This table presents population by Police Stations.

**TABLE NO. 1.6**—This table presents population as per 1961 census by Tehasils.

**TABLE NOS. 1.7 & 1.8**—Population according to religion is presented in table No. 1.7 and population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes is presented in table No. 1.8.

## 1. POPULATION

### 1.1 Population—1961.

( *By Sub-division* )

Territory/Sub-division	POPULATION				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	3,39,038	3,06,669	6,45,707	6,03,112	42,595
1961 Census	5,91,237	5,50,768	11,42,005	10,39,008	1,02,997
<b>By Sub-division :</b>					
Amarpur	29,440	26,925	56,365	56,365	—
Belonia	43,936	40,891	84,827	76,083	8,744
Dharmanagar	66,478	61,070	1,27,548	1,14,308	13,240
Kailashahar	54,533	49,593	1,04,126	95,551	8,575
Kamalpur	32,017	29,658	61,675	61,675	—
Khowai	67,188	62,760	1,29,948	1,21,166	8,782
Sabroom	22,541	20,856	43,397	43,397	—
Sadar	1,88,799	1,77,277	3,66,076	3,11,198	54,878
Sonamura	40,354	37,615	77,969	77,969	—
Udaipur	45,951	44,123	90,074	81,296	8,778

Source : Office of the Superintendent, Census Operation, Tripura.

## I. POPULATION

### 1.2 Growth and variation of population since—1921.

(By Sub-division)

Territory/Sub-division	POPULATION				VARIATION		
	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	No.	Percent
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>TRIPURA</b>	3,04,437	3,82,450	5,13,010	6,45,707	11,42,005	78,013	+ 25.6
<b>Sub-divisions :—</b>							
Amarpur	21,257	27,238	36,072	28,280	56,365	5,981	+ 28.1
Belonia	19,828	25,272	32,149	40,209	84,827	5,444	+ 27.5
Dharmanagar.	30,855	37,534	53,001	82,545	1,27,548	6,679	+ 21.6
Kailashahar	37,944	50,075	65,036	58,624	1,04,126	12,131	+ 32.0
Kamalpur	12,900	18,922	24,922	30,372	61,675	6,022	+ 46.7
Khowai	28,574	40,050	54,072	55,560	1,29,948	11,476	+ 40.2
Sabroom	11,084	14,474	20,773	23,680	43,397	3,390	+ 30.6
Sadar	91,847	1,07,453	1,49,404	2,23,416	3,66,076	15,606	+ 17.0
Sonamura	22,897	27,042	32,630	44,544	77,969	4,145	+ 18.1
Udaipur	27,251	34,390	44,951	58,477	90,074	7,139	+ 26.2

## 1. POPULATION

### 1.2 Growth and variation of population since 1921—(Concl'd.)

( By Sub-division )

Territory/Sub-divisions	VARIATION				INCREASE(+) OR DECREASE(--)			
	1931—41		1941—51		1941—51		1951—61	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
TRIPURA	1,30,560	+ 34.1	1,32,697	+ 25.9	4,96,298	+ 14		
<b>Sub-divisions :—</b>								
Amarpur	8,834	+ 32.4	7,792	- 21.6(a)	28,085	+ 99.3		
Belonia	6,877	+ 27.2	8,060	+ 25.1	44,618	+ 111.0		
Dharmanagar	51,467	+ 41.2	29,544	+ 55.7	45,003	+ 54.5		
Kailashahar	14,961	+ 29.9	6,412	- 9.9(b)	45,502	+ 77.6		
Kamalpur	6,000	+ 31.7	5,450	+ 21.9	31,303	+ 103.1		
Khawai	14,022	+ 35.0	1,488	+ 2.8	74,388	+ 133.9		
Sabroom	6,269	+ 43.5	2,907	+ 14.0	19,177	+ 83.3		
Sadar	41,951	+ 39.0	74,012	+ 49.5	1,42,660	+ 63.9		
Sonamura	5,588	+ 20.7	11,914	+ 36.5	33,425	+ 75.0		
Udaipur	10,561	+ 30.7	13,526	+ 30.1	31,597	+ 54.0		

(a) Due to heavy exodus of tribal from this region to other parts of the State for better prospect of Jhum-cultivation.  
 (b) Due to transfer of Kanchanpur Tatasil to Dharmanagar Sub-division.

# 1 POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census.

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-divisions	POPULATION				TOTAL WORKERS			
		Persons		Males		Persons		Males	
		3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Tripura	Total	11,42,005	5,91,237	5,50,768	4,37,229	3,22,043	1,15,186	
		Rural	10,39,008	5,36,580	5,02,428	4,08,993	2,96,444	1,12,549	
		Urban	1,02,997	54,657	48,340	28,236	25,599	2,637	
	Amarpur	Rural	56,365	29,440	26,925	27,639	16,945	10,694	
	Belonia	Total	84,827	43,936	40,891	32,761	24,480	8,281	
		Rural	76,083	39,378	36,705	30,309	22,303	8,006	
		Urban	8,744	4,558	4,186	2,452	2,177	275	
	Dharmanagar	Total	1,27,548	66,478	61,070	47,919	37,063	10,856	
		Rural	1,14,308	59,548	54,760	44,372	33,754	10,618	
		Urban	13,240	6,930	6,310	3,547	3,309	238	
	Kaitashahar	Total	1,04,126	54,533	49,593	43,943	31,569	12,374	
		Rural	95,551	49,911	45,640	41,440	29,267	12,173	
		Urban	8,575	4,622	3,953	2,503	2,302	201	
	Kamalpur	Rural	61,675	32,017	29,658	25,481	18,027	7,454	
		Total	1,29,948	67,188	62,760	56,327	37,263	19,064	
		Rural	1,21,166	62,588	58,578	54,073	35,197	18,876	
		Urban	8,782	4,600	4,182	2,254	2,066	188	
	Sabroom	Rural	43,397	22,541	20,856	18,306	19,559	5,747	
		Total	3,66,076	1,88,799	1,77,277	1,27,253	96,709	30,544	
		Rural	3,11,198	1,59,518	1,51,680	1,12,260	83,213	29,047	
		Urban	54,878	29,281	25,597	14,993	13,496	1,497	
	Sonamura	Rural	77,969	40,354	37,615	26,257	22,344	3,913	
		Total	90,074	45,951	44,123	31,343	25,084	6,259	
		Rural	81,296	41,285	40,011	28,856	22,835	6,021	
	Udaipur	Urban	8,778	4,666	4,112	2,487	2,249	238	

# I. POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Contd.)

Name of Sub-Divisions	AS CULTIVATOR				AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER				IN MINING, QUARRYING, LIVE STOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING			
	Persons		Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Tripura	Total	2,80,881	1,99,308	81,573	32,912	29,307	3,605	12,193	7,773	4,420		
	Rural	2,78,747	1,97,287	81,460	32,279	28,699	3,580	11,777	7,359	4,418		
	Urban	2,134	2,021	113	632	608	25	416	414	2		
Amarpur	Rural	23,609	13,885	9,724	1,068	980	88	88	86	2		
Belonia	Total	22,653	16,277	6,376	2,385	2,133	252	345	322	23		
	Rural	22,354	16,000	6,354	2,328	2,076	252	257	234	23		
	Urban	299	277	22	57	57	—	88	88	—		
Dharmanager	Total	32,401	25,094	7,307	3,257	3,095	162	2,183	1,264	919		
	Rural	31,632	24,381	7,251	3,009	2,862	147	2,170	1,251	919		
	Urban	769	713	56	248	233	15	13	13	—		
Kailashahar	Total	29,623	21,787	7,836	2,400	2,165	235	3,025	1,681	1,344		
	Rural	29,133	21,318	7,815	2,242	2,007	235	3,000	1,656	1,344		
	Urban	490	469	21	158	158	—	25	25	—		
Kamalpur	Rural	16,929	12,534	4,395	1,347	1,184	163	762	414	348		
Khowai	Total	41,466	26,185	15,281	3,761	2,905	856	588	383	205		
	Rural	41,251	25,978	15,273	3,741	2,886	855	560	355	205		
	Urban	215	207	8	20	19	1	28	28	—		
Sabroom	Rural	11,358	7,672	3,686	2,484	1,811	673	234	181	53		
Sadar	Total	66,728	46,658	20,070	8,579	7,643	936	4,067	2,559	1,508		
	Rural	66,613	46,547	20,066	8,536	7,600	936	3,851	2,345	1,506		
	Urban	115	111	4	43	43	—	216	214	2		
Sonamura	Rural	16,388	14,516	1,872	3,320	3,249	71	619	608	11		
Udaipur	Total	19,726	14,700	5,026	4,311	4,142	169	282	275	7		
	Rural	19,480	14,456	5,024	4,204	4,044	160	236	229	7		
	Urban	246	244	2	107	98	9	46	46	—		

**1. POPULATION**

**1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Contd.)**

Name of Sub-division	AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY						IN MANUFACTURING OTHER THAN INDUSTRY						IN CONSTRUCTION					
	Persons			Males			Females			Persons			Males			Females		
	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	42	43	44	25	26	25	26	42	43
Tripura	Total	25,153	7,011	18,142	10,839	9,039	1,800	4,100	3,998	4,100	3,998	102	2,646	2,552	94	1,454	1,446	8
	Rural	23,971	6,328	17,643	8,034	6,325	1,709	2,714	91	2,714	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban	1,182	683	499	2,805	2,714	91	—	—	—	—	—	65	65	—	—	—	—
Amarpur	Total	915	149	766	205	180	25	—	—	—	—	—	282	271	11	—	—	—
Belonia	Total	1,475	449	1,026	581	474	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Rural	1,338	371	967	362	263	99	—	—	—	—	—	188	177	11	—	—	—
	Urban	137	78	59	219	211	8	—	—	—	—	—	94	94	—	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	Total	2,805	794	2,011	752	668	84	—	—	—	—	—	471	471	—	—	—	—
	Rural	2,589	627	1,962	512	428	84	—	—	—	—	—	299	299	—	—	—	—
	Urban	216	167	49	240	240	—	—	—	—	—	—	172	172	—	—	—	—
	Total	2,947	445	2,502	742	660	82	—	—	—	—	—	349	346	3	—	—	—
	Rural	2,786	357	2,429	589	515	74	—	—	—	—	—	252	249	3	—	—	—
	Urban	161	88	73	153	145	8	—	—	—	—	—	97	97	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	Total	2,484	316	2,168	371	301	70	—	—	—	—	—	193	189	4	—	—	—
	Rural	2,471	589	1,873	941	734	207	—	—	—	—	—	165	165	—	—	—	—
	Urban	2,367	552	1,815	745	543	202	—	—	—	—	—	133	133	—	—	—	—
	Rural	104	46	58	196	191	5	—	—	—	—	—	32	32	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	Total	1,225	227	998	243	126	117	40	40	40	40	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Rural	7,421	2,873	4,548	5,661	4,813	848	—	—	—	—	—	2,158	2,106	52	—	—	—
	Urban	7,080	2,681	4,399	3,928	3,145	783	—	—	—	—	—	1,212	1,168	44	—	—	—
Sonamura	Total	1,349	716	633	823	712	111	—	—	—	—	—	946	938	8	—	—	—
Udaipur	Total	1,126	604	522	559	453	106	—	—	—	—	—	218	186	32	—	—	—
	Rural	223	112	111	264	259	5	—	—	—	—	—	113	113	—	—	—	—

## 1. POPULATION

### 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—( Contd. )

Name of Sub-Divisions	IN TRADE AND COMMERCE			IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS		
	Persons	Males		Persons	Males	
		72	28		30	32
Tripura	Total	18,521	17,957	564	4,779	4,770
	Rural	12,965	12,507	458	2,833	2,827
	Urban	5,556	5,450	106	1,946	1,943
Amarpur	Rural	403	402	1	47	47
Belonia	Total	1,072	959	113	173	173
	Rural	613	556	57	91	91
	Urban	459	403	56	82	82
Dharma-nagar	Total	1,475	1,469	6	340	339
	Rural	927	923	4	175	174
	Urban	548	546	2	165	165
Kailashanar	Total	1,022	1,016	6	269	269
	Rural	723	717	6	137	137
	Urban	299	299	—	132	132
Kamalpur	Rural	657	643	14	113	113
Khowai	Total	1,951	1,883	68	291	290
	Rural	1,304	1,271	63	223	222
	Urban	617	612	5	68	68
Sabroom	Rural	376	365	11	43	43
Sadar	Total	9,548	9,273	275	3,167	3,160
	Rural	6,423	6,178	245	1,759	1,755
	Urban	3,115	3,095	30	1,408	1,405
Sonamura	Rural	672	658	14	106	106
Udaipur	Total	1,345	1,289	56	230	230
	Rural	837	794	43	139	139
	Urban	508	495	13	91	91

## 1. POPULATION

### 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population—1961 Census—(Concl.)

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-divisions	IN OTHER SERVICES						NON-WORKERS		
		Persons		Males		Females		Persons		Males
		33	34	34	35	35	36	36	37	38
Tripura	Total	47,851	42,880	4,971	7,04,776	2,69,194	4,35,582			
	Rural	35,741	32,560	3,181	6,30,015	40,136	3,89,879			
	Urban	12,110	10,320	1,790	74,761	29,058	45,703			
Amarpur	Rural	1,239	1,151	88	28,726	12,495	16,231			
Belonia	Total	3,795	3,422	373	52,066	19,456	32,610			
	Rural	2,778	2,535	243	45,774	17,075	28,699			
	Urban	1,017	887	130	6,292	2,381	3,911			
Dharmanganagar	Total	4,235	3,869	366	79,629	29,415	50,214			
	Rural	3,059	2,809	250	69,936	25,794	44,142			
	Urban	1,176	1,060	116	9,693	3,621	6,072			
Kailashahar	Total	3,566	3,200	366	60,183	22,964	37,219			
	Rural	2,578	2,311	267	54,111	20,644	33,467			
	Urban	988	889	99	6,072	2,320	3,752			
Kamalpur	Rural	2,625	2,333	292	36,194	13,990	22,204			
Khowai	Total	4,693	4,120	573	73,621	29,925	43,696			
	Rural	3,719	3,257	462	67,093	27,391	39,702			
	Urban	974	863	111	6,528	2,534	3,994			
Sabroom	Rural	2,303	2,094	209	25,091	9,982	15,109			
Sadar	Total	19,924	17,624	2,300	2,38,823	62,090	1,46,733			
	Rural	12,858	11,794	1,064	1,98,938	76,305	1,22,633			
	Urban	7,066	5,830	1,236	39,885	15,785	24,100			
Sonamvara	Rural	2,525	2,346	179	51,712	18,010	33,702			
Udaipur	Total	2,946	2,721	225	58,731	20,867	37,864			
	Rural	2,057	1,930	127	52,440	18,450	33,990			
	Urban	889	791	98	6,291	2,417	3,874			

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.4 Literacy by Sex 1961

(By Sub-divisions)

Territory/Sub-divisions	Total Population	NO. OF LITERATE			Percentage of Literacy
		Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	6,45,707	76,452	23,632	1,00,084	15.5
1961 Census	11,42,005	1,75,060	56,128	2,31,188	20.2

## By Sub-divisions

Amarpur	56,365	4,449	597	5,046	9.0
Belonia	84,827	12,375	3,669	16,044	18.9
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	20,968	7,600	28,568	22.4
Kailashahar	1,04,126	15,305	4,394	19,699	18.9
Kamalpur	61,675	10,292	3,294	13,586	22.0
Khowai	1,29,948	19,608	5,683	25,291	19.5
Sabroom	43,397	5,630	1,130	6,760	15.6
Sadar	3,66,076	66,451	25,003	91,454	25.0
Sonamura	77,969	8,723	1,847	10,570	13.6
Udaipur	90,074	11,259	2,911	14,170	15.7

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.5 Population by Police Stations.

Name of Sub-division	Name of police station	Population
1	2	3
Amarpur	1. Birganj 2. Gandacherra	40,292 16,073
Belonia	3. Belonia 4. Puranrajbari 5. Bikura	66,046 4,945 13,836
Dharmanagar	6. Dharmanagar 7. Damcherra 8. Kanchanpur	87,158 5,614 34,776
Kailashahar	9. Kailashahar 10. Fatikroy 11. Manu	45,490 58,636
Kamalpur	12. Kamalpur	61,675
Khowai	13. Khowai 14. Teliamura	83,353 46,595
Sabroom	15. Sabroom	43,397
Sadar	16. Kotwali 17. Bishalgarh 18. Sidhai	2,40,624 86,281 39,171
Sonamura	19. Sonamura 20. Kalamcherra 21. Jatrapur	57,101 13,867 7,001
Udaipur	22. Radhakishorepur	90,074

## I. POPULATION

## I.6 Population by Tehasils—1961.

Name of Sub-division	Name of Tehasils	POPULATION		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
Amarpur	All	56,365	56,365	
	1. Ompi	11,972	11,972	
	2. Birganj	28,320	28,320	
	3. Dumburnagar	16,073	16,073	
Belonia	All	84,827	76,083	8,744
	1. Rajnagar	7,549	7,549	
	2. Radhanagar	2,540	2,540	
	3. Sidhinagar	1,153	1,153	
	4. PuranRajbari	1,252	1,252	
	5. Belonia	35,385	26,641	8,744
	6. Hrishyamukh	9,277	9,277	
	7. Muharipur	27,671	27,671	
Dharmanagar	All	1,72,548	1,14,308	13,240
	1. Brojendranagar	9,641	9,641	
	2. Kurti	13,276	13,276	
	3. Dharmanagar	64,241	51,001	13,240
	4. Lungai	5,614	5,614	
	4. Kanchanpur	34,776	34,776	

## 1. POPULATION

### 1.7 Population according to religion—1961.

(By Sub-Division)

Territory/Sub-Division	POPULATION						Others	
	Total	Hindu	Muslim	Buddhists		Christians		
				4	5			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1951 Census	6,45,707	4,84,231	1,36,981	17,552	6,181	21	741	
1961 Census	11,42,005	8,67,998	2,30,002	33,716	10,039	49	201	
Amarpur	56,365	39,449	10,139	6,214	561	2	—	
Belonia	84,827	63,768	15,665	5,216	178	—	—	
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	86,768	28,718	7,779	4,198	1	84	
Kailashahar	1,04,126	79,366	15,166	7,455	2,080	1	58	
Kamalpur	61,675	55,997	4,088	770	820	—	—	
Khowai	1,29,948	1,20,325	9,239	135	234	5	10	
Sabroom	43,397	34,610	2,960	5,827	—	—	—	
Sadar	3,66,076	3,14,450	50,306	100	1,143	35	42	
Sonamura	77,969	29,846	48,084	22	13	4	—	
Udaipur	90,074	43,419	45,637	198	812	1	7	

## 1. POPULATION

### 1.8 Population of Scheduled-Tribes and Scheduled-Castes—1961.

( *By Sub-Division* )

Territory/Sub-division	Total Population	SCHEDULED-TRIBES		SCHEDULED-CASTES	
		Total	Percentage	Total	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	6,45,707	2,37,953	36.85	40,457	6.27
1961	11,42,005	3,60,070	31.53	1,19,725	10.48
Amarpur	56,365	39,525	70.12	1,733	3.07
Belonia	84,827	27,163	32.02	6,964	9.21
Dharmanagar	1,27,548	33,700	26.42	9,453	7.41
Kailashahar	1,04,126	34,068	32.72	11,385	10.93
Kamalpur	61,675	19,932	32.32	12,136	19.68
Khawai	1,29,948	58,726	45.19	15,061	11.59
Sabroom	43,397	20,333	46.85	4,615	10.63
Sadar	3,66,076	97,218	26.56	44,723	12.22
Sonamura	77,969	8,251	10.58	8,697	11.15
Udaipur	90,074	21,154	23.49	4,958	5.50

## 1. POPULATION

### 1.6 Population by Tehasils—1961—( Contd. )

Name of Sub-division	Name of Tehasils	POPULATION		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
Kailashahar	All	1,04,126	95,551	8,575
	1. Kailashahar	45,490	36,915	8,575
	2. Fatikroy	58,636	58,636	
Kamalpur	All	61,675	61,675	
	1. Kamalpur	39,386	39,386	
	2. Kalaihaur	22,289	22,289	
Khowai	All	1,29,948	1,21,166	8,782
	1. Khowai	43,343	34,561	8,782
	2. Kalyanpur	30,841	30,841	
	3. Asharambari	9,169	9,169	
	4. Teliamura	46,595	46,595	
Sabroom	All	43,397	43,397	
	1. Manu.	14,219	14,219	
	2. Gorakapa	5,860	5,860	
	3. Samarendraganj	1,076	1,076	
	4. Amlighat	4,740	4,740	
	5. Sabroom	17,502	17,502	

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.6 Population by Tehasils—1961—(Concl.)

Name of Sub-division	Name of Tehasils	POPULATION		
		Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5
Sadar	All	3,66,076	3,11,198	54,878
	1. Simna	15,170	15,170	
	2. Mohanpur	24,001	24,001	
	3. Bamutia	9,722	9,722	
	4. Sadar	1,43,452	88,574	54,878
	5. Old Agartala	71,837	71,837	
	6. Ishan Chandra Nagar	15,613	15,613	
	7. Kamalasagar	18,101	18,101	
	8. Bishalgarh	24,459	24,459	
	9. Charilam	30,925	30,925	
	10. Takarjala	12,796	12,796	
Sonamura	All	77,969	77,969	
	1. Boxanagar	9,829	9,829	
	2. Matinagar	4,038	4,038	
	3. Sonamura	49,399	49,399	
	4. Dhanpur	7,702	7,702	
	5. Kathalia	7,001	7,001	
Udaipur	All	90,074	81,296	8,778
	1. Salgarah	38,258	38,258	
	2. Radhakishorepur	51,816	43,038	8,778

## II. CLIMATE

Tables relating to rainfall, temperature and humidity are shown in this section.

TABLE NO. 2.1—In this table, actual rainfall of different average figure in respect of the Territory as a whole for the years from 1959 to 1968 is presented. Actual annual rainfall is given in centimetres. Normal rainfall of each station with variations of actual from the normal is also given.

TABLE NO. 2.2—This table gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1968 with percentage of variation from normal in respect of each centre.

TABLE NO. 2.3—In this table, data on temperature and humidity of Agartala are presented. Highest or lowest temperature on a particular month or year means the highest or lowest temperature recorded in any day of that month or year. The mean temperature shown in this table is the simple arithmetic average of the period.

# RAINFALL

## ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL.

IN CENTIMETRES

400

300

200

100

0

1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968

## SUB-DIVISION-WISE RAINFALL - 1968.

IN CENTIMETRES

400

300

200

100

0

DHARMANAGAR | KAILASHHAR | SADAR | SABROOM | KHOWAI | SONAMURA | AMARPUR  
BELONIA | KAMALPUR | UDAIPUR

FIGURES INCOMPLETE

K.Y. JACOB

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.1 Normal and actual (annual) rainfall. (By Sub-division)

( In Centimetres )

Centres	DEPARTURE OF 1968 RAINFALL FROM NORMAL			ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL																													
	Normal annual rainfall	Actual	Percentage	1968			1967			1966			1965			1964			1963			1962			1961			1960			1959		
				5	6	7	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	10	11	12	13	14	10	11	12	13	14	10	11	12	13	14				
Amarpur	142.5	-135.5	-95.0	7.0	35.4(a)	234.2	86.4	256.1	181.4	225.5	234.4	225.6																					
Belonia	212.4	+ 41.8	+ 19.6	254.2	220.9	192.9	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	250.7	284.4	292.7	299.8																				
Dharmanganagar	252.8	+ 84.9	+ 33.5	337.7	261.2	311.1	236.4	325.6	256.5	234.0	247.2	239.3	290.4																				
Kailashahar	247.0	+ 5.0	+ 2.0	252.0	217.8	208.5	221.1	247.2	281.3	200.1	242.3	218.3	313.6																				
Kamalpur	N.A.	247.9	N.A.	263.6	281.6	185.8	254.3	228.6	228.6	225.1	193.0	208.6	237.8																				
Khowai	212.8	- 56.8	- 26.6	156.0	189.5	213.0	172.7	238.3	249.7	246.6	210.2	206.9	312.5																				
Sabroom	227.0	- 35.0	- 15.4	192.0	177.3	179.8	242.8	3.3	(a)N.R.	176.2	273.2	213.4	250.5																				
Sadar	202.6	+ 22.0	+ 10.8	224.6	219.6	238.8	254.0	286.2	242.3	163.4	191.4	254.2	256.9																				
Sonamura	203.0	- 15.4	- 7.5	187.6	206.2	203.6	233.7	285.3	223.1	145.9	77.5(b)	N.A.	318.4																				
Udaipur	190.4	+ 10.8	+ 5.6	201.2	146.1	192.5	158.3	272.6	221.9	134.5	181.9	231.3	194.5																				
<b>TRIPURA</b>	<b>210.0</b>	<b>- 4.0</b>	<b>- 1.9</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>193.8</b>	<b>225.6</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>271.3</b>	<b>244.9</b>	<b>195.8</b>	<b>224.1</b>	<b>236.4</b>	<b>270.0</b>																				

(a) The figure from January to April not reported due to failure of雨量計.

(b) Average of 3 months.

N.R.—Not reported (due to failure of雨量計).

N.A.—Not available.

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture  
and  
Statistical Department.

### II. CLIMATE

#### 2.2 Monthly and Annual rainfall—1968—Contd.

(By Sub-Division)

(In Centimetre)

Centres	JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			JUNE			
	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	
	1	2		3	4		5	6		7	8		9	10		11	12		
Amarpur	—	—	—100	—	—100	—	7·0	+ 170	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	
Belonia	—	—	—100	2·5	—8	10·6	+ 123	9·8	+ 16	45·8	+ 74	80·1	+ 101						
Dharm Nagar	0·2	—	86	4·5	+ 48	10·1	+ 18	44·5	+ 80	48·3	+ 3	44·5	— 8						
Kailashahar	0·1	—	90	1·5	+ 46	8·9	+ 2	29·7	+ 28	33·0	—30	32·6	— 40						
Kamalpur (a)	0·9	—	—	4·0	—	7·1	—	20·4	—	43·9	—	42·7	— 57						
Khurai	0·7	—	49	1·5	— 44	5·5	+ 1	23·5	+ 17	15·6	—59	19·2	— 57						
Sabroom	—	—	—100	—	—100	7·6	+ 90	8·6	— 37	35·5	+ 27	44·3	+ 1						
Sadar (Agartala)	0·1	—	82	0·4	— 87	5·7	— 20	22·9	+ 21	36·5	+ 23	52·5	+ 31						
Sonamura	—	—	—100	—	—100	5·0	+ 48	26·7	+ 105	36·9	+ 28	49·8	+ 16						
Udaipur	—	—	—100	1·2	— 65	1·6	— 67	30·0	+ 110	33·1	+ 15	60·6	+ 60						
Tripura (Average)	0·2	—	79	1·5	— 80	6·9	+ 25	24·0	+ 45	36·5	+ 10	47·3	+ 12						

(a) Percentage cannot be calculated due to non-receipt of Normal rainfall from Kamalpur.

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.2 Monthly and Annual rainfall—1968—Concl'd.

(By Sub-Division)

(In Centimetre)

Centres	JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER		
	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal	Actual		Percentage departure from normal
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	24	25	24	25	24	25
Amarpur	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.
Belonia	62.3	+	51	22.6	—	43	15.8	+	63	2.2	—85	2.5	—41	Nil	—100	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	82.2	+	148	44.9	+	37	42.3	+	38	13.8	—24	2.0	—57	”	—100	—	—	—
Kailashahar	74.5	+	131	36.0	+	12	18.5	—	27	14.2	—15	3.0	—18	”	—100	—	—	—
Kamalpur (a)	56.5	—	41.4	—	—	23.1	—	—	6.6	—	—	1.1	—	”	—	—	—	—
Khurai	17.0	—	40	43.9	+	47	18.9	—	14	7.9	—52	1.9	—50	”	—100	—	—	—
Sabroom	43.6	—	3	20.7	—	46	21.5	—	28	9.9	—28	—	—100	”	—100	—	—	—
Sadar (Agartala)	59.0	+	94	19.7	—	34	11.6	—	49	7.9	—47	7.8	+138	”	—100	—	—	—
Sonamura	35.3	—	4	19.5	—	42	10.8	—	51	3.2	—75	—	—100	”	—100	—	—	—
Udaipur	35.7	+	16	18.9	—	35	16.0	—	31	3.0	—75	0.6	—83	”	—100	—	—	—
<b>Tripura (Average)</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>+</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>—46</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>—47</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—100</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—100</b>

(a) Percentage can not be calculated due to non-receipt of normal rainfall of Kamalpur.  
 (N. R. Not reported (due to failure of雨量計。))

Sources :—Directorate of Agriculture and  
 Statistical Department.

## II. CLIMATE

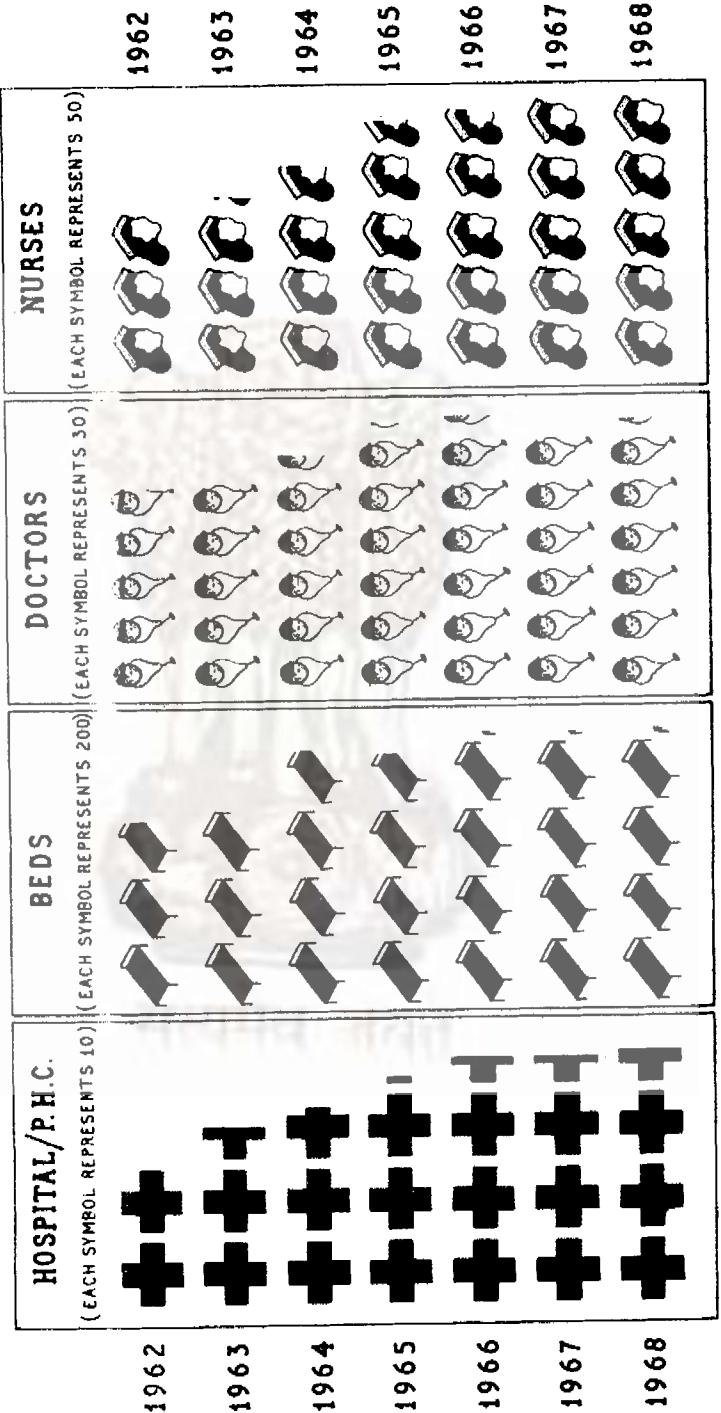
### 2.3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala.

Period	TEMPERATURE (DEGREE CENTIGRADE)							
	Inside the house			Outside the house			Average humidity (%)	8
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1959	33.9	16.7	25.6	36.1	13.3	25.8	69.93	
1960	36.1	17.8	27.6	37.2	12.8	26.6	68.02	
1961	34.4	15.6	26.0	35.6	15.6	26.9	71.02	
1962	38.9	13.3	27.6	41.1	6.7	25.9	68.20	
1963	35.6	16.1	27.2	38.9	6.1	25.5	68.67	
1964	35.6	16.1	27.9	38.3	6.1	25.5	68.28	
1965	31.1	24.1	27.8	32.9	16.2	24.7	66.04	
1966	37.8	18.0	27.0	39.6	8.0	24.8	76.95	
1967	35.2	16.5	25.8	38.0	6.5	22.2	80.58	
1968	28.1	22.5	25.1	32.6	16.1	24.6	84.52	

#### 1968

January	20.8	16.4	18.4	28.8	5.8	17.2	86.0
February	25.2	15.6	20.9	30.4	5.2	19.9	75.2
March	34.2	23.2	25.8	36.8	12.6	25.2	74.8
April	32.0	21.9	26.9	36.4	14.0	25.2	79.6
May	33.6	19.0	26.3	39.4	17.8	28.6	79.1
June	31.0	24.0	27.5	33.6	19.0	26.3	85.0
July	28.5	27.2	27.8	31.6	23.5	27.6	87.1
August	29.2	27.2	28.2	32.6	23.2	27.9	90.9
September	29.6	27.3	28.5	33.2	23.1	28.1	93.7
October	28.6	26.7	27.7	31.8	22.2	27.0	83.0
November	24.3	23.1	23.7	29.6	16.7	23.2	88.9
December	20.2	19.2	19.7	28.1	10.5	19.3	90.6

# MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH



K.Y.JACOB

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section presents information relating to public Health and Vital Statistics. The data have been compiled from the return furnished by the Medical Department. Figures shown against the remaining years relating to the entire Territory.

TABLE NO. 3.1.—This table gives the actual number of medical personnel in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 3.2—This table shows the number of hospitals, Primary health centres, dispensaries and the number of beds available together with the number of patients treated in-door and out-door.

TABLE NO. 3.3.—This table indicates the number of patients treated in various hospitals, primary health centres and dispensaries by diseases. Here each patient treated has been counted once only.

TABLE NO. 3.4.—This table indicates the number of family planning clinics and persons attended in the clinics.

III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS  
 3.1 Medical personnel under the Government of Tripura,  
 (As on 31st December)

(Number)

Year/Sub-divisions	GRADUATE			LICENTIATE			DOCTORS			Mid-wives			Trained Dhasis		
	Male		Female	Male		Female	Male		Female	Nurses (Female)		Grand total (Col. 4+7)			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1959	54	5	59	64	64	—	64	123	78	7	7	—	18	18	
1960	59	5	64	67	—	67	131	93	—	7	7	—	18	18	
1961	67	4	71	68	—	68	139	127	—	7	7	—	18	18	
1962	70	4	74	71	—	71	145	149	—	6	6	—	19	19	
1963	73	4	77	72	—	72	149	155	—	6	6	—	31	31	
1964	79	5	84	82	—	82	166	185	—	5	5	—	33	33	
1965	91	5	96	88	1	89	184	222	—	5	5	—	38	38	
1966	101	5	106	84	1	85	191	235	—	5	5	—	41	41	
1967	96	8	104	77	1	78	182	247	—	5	5	—	39	39	
1968	100	8	108	77	1	78	186	247	—	5	5	—	37	37	
1968 :—															
Amarpur	3	—	3	1	—	1	—	4	10	—	—	—	2	2	
Belonia	4	—	4	6	—	6	10	15	—	—	—	1	1	1	
Dharmanagar	8	—	8	5	—	5	13	19	—	1	1	—	7	7	
Kailashahar	6	—	6	7	—	7	13	10	—	—	—	—	4	4	
Kamalpur	4	—	4	2	—	2	6	7	—	—	—	—	3	3	
Khowai	4	—	4	3	—	3	7	8	—	1	1	—	3	3	
Sabroom	3	—	3	4	—	4	7	10	—	—	—	—	3	3	
Sadar	63	8	71	44	—	1	44	115	147	—	3	3	13	13	
Sonamura	2	—	2	2	—	3	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Udaipur	3	—	3	3	—	3	6	12	—	1	1	—	1	1	

Source :— Director of Health Services.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.2 Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and Patients treated.

24

Years/Sub-Divisions	NUMBER OF			NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED		
	Hospital/Pri- mary Health Centre	Dispensary		Number of beds available	In-door	Out-door
		2	3	4	5	6
1959	11	98	269	1,06,693	11,34,734	12,41,427
1960	12	101	289	1,44,093	15,62,690	17,06,783
1961	18	99	427	1,58,782	15,76,914	17,35,696
1962	20	04	567	2,05,734	17,57,778	19,63,512
1963	25	91	602	2,66,849	18,98,680	22,65,529
1964	28	92	779	3,18,786	25,03,577	28,22,363
1965	31	94	754	3,50,309	25,58,683	29,08,992
1966	34	95	808	3,83,790	24,29,030	28,12,825
1967	35	100	808	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	35	100	814	4,47,013	28,32,639	32,79,652
<b>1968 :—</b>						
Amarpur	3	4	32	12,534	97,074	1,09,608
Belonia	4	10	38	13,478	1,79,809	1,93,287
Dharm Nagar	5	11	68	29,025	3,01,060	3,30,085
Kailashahar	3	10	42	25,122	1,95,754	2,20,876
Kamalpur	2	4	26	10,435	1,06,787	1,17,222
Khawai	2	4	46	29,771	1,36,029	1,65,800
Subroom	3	7	40	13,876	1,23,249	1,37,125
Sadar	8	35	460	2,78,742	14,21,908	17,00,650
Sonamura	2	5	26	12,772	1,11,456	1,24,228
Udaipur	2	10	36	21,258	1,59,513	1,80,771

N. B.—N.R.—Not reported.

Source :— Directorate of Health Services and Superintendent of Police.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries.

Years/Sub-divisions	CHOLERA			DYSENTERY			GONORRHOEA			MALARIA			RHUMATIC FEVER & RHEUMATISM			SMALL-POX		
	Treated		Deaths (In-door)	Treated		Deaths (In-door)	Treated		Deaths (In-door)	Treated		Deaths (In-door)	Treated		Deaths (In-door)	Treated		Deaths (In-door)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	12	13	12	13	12	13
1959	7	—	—	33,236	22	468	—	—	36,107	21	17,308	1	18	1	—	—	—	—
1960	51	1	—	41,461	45	406	—	—	34,501	9	19,746	—	13	—	2	1	—	—
1961	—	—	—	38,987	32	362	—	—	17,082	3	25,188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962	—	—	—	40,318	34	304	—	—	13,232	11	26,238	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963	—	—	—	42,416	37	849	—	—	5,784	8	20,927	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964	—	—	—	74,255	90	271	—	—	5,171	17	33,859	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965	—	—	—	72,192	76	385	—	—	4,831	17	38,959	2	106	18	—	—	—	—
1966	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
<b>1968 :—</b>																		
Amarapur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Belonia	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Dharmanager	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Kailashahar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Kamalpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Khowai	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sabroom	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sadar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sonamura	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Udaipur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated ( by diseases ) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Contd.)

Years/Sub-Division	SYPHILIS (PRI MARY AND SECONDARY)			TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS			OTHER TUBER- CULAR DISEASES			ANIMAL PARASITICS			BERI-BERI			DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM		
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)		Treated	Deaths (In-door)		Treated	Deaths (In-door)		Treated	Deaths (In-door)		Treated	Deaths (In-door)		Treated	Deaths (In-door)	
		14	15		16	17		18	19		20	21		22	23		24	25
1959	130	1	642	9	71	—	180	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	8,975	2		
1960	171	—	284	2	1,638	1	1,006	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	13,430	1		
1961	119	1	490	18	32	—	521	35	12	—	—	—	10,547	27				
1962	184	1	451	23	47	3	659	30	101	1	—	—	11,142	13				
1963	186	2	807	32	261	6	—	—	—	27	—	—	13,169	13				
1964	261	—	944	52	205	4	—	—	—	15	—	—	16,132	27				
1965	1285	1	92	1	2,694	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,874	15				
1966	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
1968 : Amarpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Belonia	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Dharmanagar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Kailashahar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Kamalpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Khowai	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Sabroom	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Sadar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Scenamura	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
Udaipur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Contd.)

Years/Sub-divisions	DISEASES OF EYE		DISEASES OF EAR		DYSPEPSIA (STOMACH)		ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (EXCEPT PNEUMONIA & TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS).		DIARRHOEA		ABSCESS OF THE LIVER	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1959	23,347	1	11,428	—	7,865	4	63,719	21	40,991	16	90	4
1960	26,322	—	14,916	—	8,596	4	95,721	13	28,082	14	52	4
1961	19,680	—	15,165	—	9,295	3	97,063	49	26,622	5	203	6
1962	20,264	3	15,299	—	13,686	5	1,08,386	48	29,902	20	165	2
1963	20,429	8	14,846	2	8,945	3	87,161	80	17,011	52	—	—
1964	30,605	—	22,278	2	18,290	9	1,68,866	67	51,017	31	436	7
1965	35,211	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,54,849	130	18,270	14	1,286	42
1966	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
<b>1966:—</b>												
Amarpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Belonia												
Dharmangar												
Kailashahar												
Kamalpur												
Khowai												
Sabroom												
Sadar												
Sonamura												
Udaipur												

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health

##### Centres and Dispensaries—(Contd.)

Years/Sub-Divisions	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER		ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		ULCERS		OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN		INJURIES GENERAL AND LOCAL	
	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
1959	4,687	21	41,688	12	19,221	2	19,812	—	21,892	32
1960	4,804	17	58,354	—	21,896	2	24,593	—	27,132	9
1961	6,188	37	58,918	30	19,998	4	20,266	3	21,515	45
1962	6,147	41	64,606	24	22,827	1	19,402	1	23,207	38
1963	2,336	—	74,409	17	5	—	32,383	7	17,971	82
1964	6,628	14	1,29,442	15	7,287	17	42,340	2	46,280	16
1965	N.A.	N.A.	95,266	32	8,393	13	55,441	2	59,860	77
1966	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968 :—										
Amarpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Belonia	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Dharmagar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Kailashahar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Kamalpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Khawai	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sabroom	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sadar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Sonamura	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Udaipur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Concl'd).

Years/Sub-Divisions	LABOUR (NORMAL)			LABOUR (ABNORMAL)			OTHER DISEASES		
	Treated	Deaths (in-door)		Treated	Deaths (in-door)		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	
		48	49		50	51		52	53
1959	4,410	15		307	7		1,57,432		203
1960	5,221	23		380	12		2,05,671		347
1961	4,938	19		500	21		2,01,440		182
1962	6,206	14		447	15		2,14,450		424
1963	1,181	3		2,500	1		2,58,012		497
1964	4,769	2		541	22		4,80,941		744
1965	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.		3,82,888		753
1966	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.	N.R.		N.R.		N.R.
1967	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.	N.R.		N.R.		N.R.
1968	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.	N.R.		N.R.		N.R.
<b>1966</b> :—									
Amarpur									
Belonia									
Dharmanagar									
Kailashahar									
Kamalpur									
Khowai									
Sabroom									
Sadar									
Sonamura									
Udaipur									

Note :—N. A.—Not available.  
N. R. :—Not reported.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.4 Family Planning Clinics.

30

Years	NUMBER OF			NO. OF PERSONS ATTENDED IN THE CLINICS FOR TAKING ADVICE			NUMBER OF OPERATIONS MADE		
	Urban family Planning clinics		Rural family Planning clinics	Total family Planning clinics		Male	Female	Male	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1959	1	—	—	1	—	78	78	—	46
1960	1	—	—	1	—	53	53	1	20
1961	2	4	6	70	25	95	6	23	
1962	4	8	12	201	1,186	1,387	2	7	
1963	5	8	13	578	2,548	3,126	16	25	
1964	5	8	13	251	1,754	2,005	75	54	
1965	1	31	32	—	—	1,435	97	48	
1966	1	31	32	—	—	2,242	60	49	
1967	1	31	32	—	—	2,722	246	23	
1968	1	32	33	—	—	9,571	3,508	109	

Source : Directorate of Health Services.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

This section presents information relating to Agriculture and Tea plantations. Sub-division-wise distribution of data in the field of Agriculture, is shown in all the tables except in table No. 4.1.

**TABLE NO. 4.1**—This table gives the land utilization statistics according to standard nine-fold classification. The definitions of the categories of Land adopted in this table are those followed by the Govt. of India.

**TABLE NOS. 4.2 & 4.3**—Information relating to area and yield of 11 (eleven) principal crops is given in these two tables. The data relate to agricultural year unless otherwise stated.

**TABLE NO. 4.4**—This table gives information relating to average yield of 11 (eleven) principal crops.

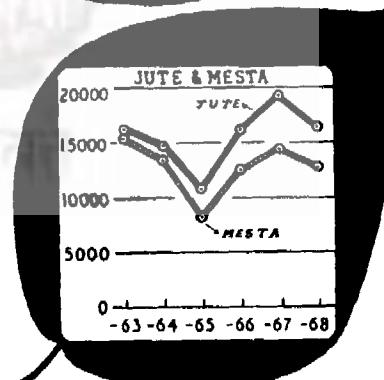
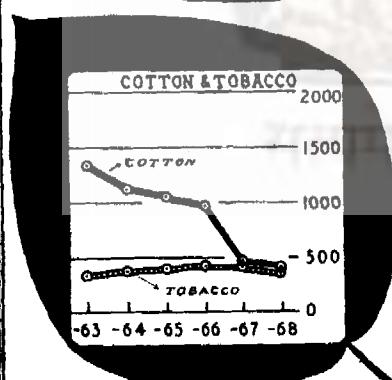
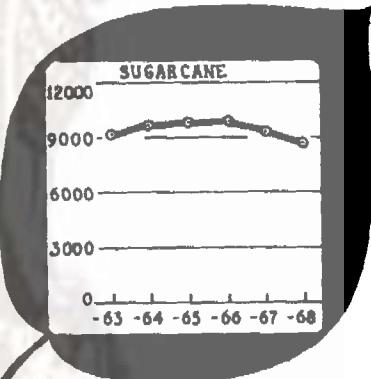
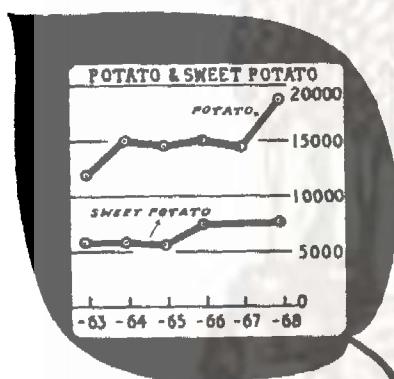
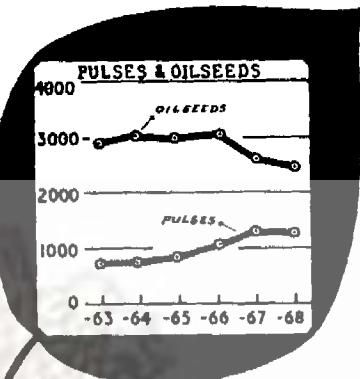
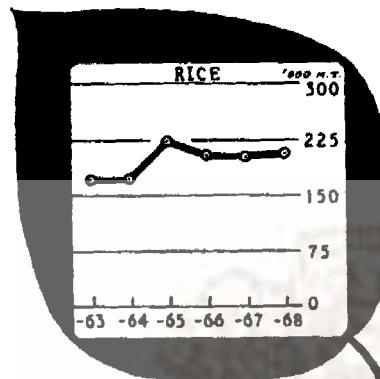
**TABLE NO. 4.5**—Information relating to number of Agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock census is given in this table.

**TABLE NO. 4.6**—Information relating to number of plantations, area and production of tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations is shown in this table.

---

# FIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(IN METRIC TONNES)





## IV. AGRICULTURE.

### 4.1 Land Utilisation Statistics.

( Area in hectares )

Years	OTHER UNCULTIVATED LAND EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND			FALLOW			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	14			
	Culturable waste	Total		Other fallow	Current fallow	Total						
		8	9									
1958-59	8,498.4	1,64,302.5	6,070.3	17,903.3	23,973.6	2,02,343.0	37,684.4					
1959-60	8,093.7	1,61,874.3	6,070.3	15,758.5	21,828.8	2,06,916.0	40,468.6					
1960-61	7,689.1	1,59,041.6	5,665.6	11,331.2	16,996.8	2,11,343.2	37,635.8					
1961-62	6,070.3	1,48,873.9	4,046.9	7,284.3	11,331.2	2,27,176.5	38,849.2					
1962-63	6,353.6	1,49,157.2	4,046.9	6,736.0	10,782.9	2,27,231.2	39,861.6					
1963-64	4,735.0	1,47,313.0	4,047.0	6,360.0	10,407.0	2,29,743.0	40,469.0					
1964-65	3,723.0	1,46,028.0	4,047.0	5,812.0	9,859.0	2,31,009.0	91,459.0					
1965-66	2,513.0	1,44,093.0	3,238.0	3,941.0	7,179.0	2,35,401.0	96,391.0					
1966-67	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.					
1967-68	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.					

(a) Figures are provisional.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

### 4.2 Area under Principal Crops.

( Area '000 hectares )

Years/Sub-Divisions	Rice	Pulses	Potato	Sweet Potato	Sugar cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil Seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	Chillies
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
1958-59	163.25	1.17	1.34	0.81	2.70	7.28	8.90	6.72	0.81	12.14	0.87
1959-60	172.40	1.29	1.62	0.89	2.75	7.41	8.09	6.72	0.89	10.12	0.97
1960-61	170.37	1.38	1.66	0.83	2.67	6.68	6.07	7.08	0.93	14.16	1.00
1961-62	174.83	1.61	1.82	1.02	2.82	7.28	14.16	7.57	1.01	16.17	1.09
1962-63	180.29	1.66	2.14	1.02	2.80	7.28	12.14	7.73	1.02	13.76	1.13
1963-64	183.73	1.76	2.43	0.93	2.91	6.88	11.94	7.40	1.03	13.35	1.14
1964-65	242.81	1.85	2.48	0.89	2.92	6.07	9.71	7.24	1.08	9.31	1.14
1965-66	246.05	2.46	2.76	1.17	2.96	5.65	12.15	7.36	1.33	11.32	1.15
1966-67	250.10	3.07	2.64	N.A.	2.84	3.15	13.34	6.40	1.35	12.93	1.18
1967-68	251.38	3.20	2.77	1.26	2.63	2.61	12.10	6.13	1.23	12.49	1.12
<b>1967-68 :—</b>											
<b>Amarpur</b>	19.24	0.21	0.13	0.05	0.11	0.38	0.85	0.52	0.09	0.48	0.07
<b>Belonia</b>	25.40	0.38	0.33	0.09	0.11	0.07	0.64	0.27	0.15	0.44	0.08
<b>Dharmanager</b>	27.88	0.31	0.40	0.10	0.61	0.52	0.52	0.75	0.21	0.48	0.22
<b>Kailashahar</b>	28.32	0.22	0.35	0.17	0.27	0.93	0.93	1.23	0.06	0.80	0.06
<b>Kamalpur</b>	15.15	0.17	0.31	0.08	0.32	0.22	1.13	0.24	0.13	0.32	0.01
<b>Khowai</b>	26.14	0.50	0.35	0.08	0.28	0.28	1.74	0.68	0.11	1.29	0.14
<b>Sabroom</b>	12.65	0.24	0.07	0.04	0.14	0.06	0.40	0.24	0.03	0.44	0.04
<b>Sadar</b>	57.61	0.45	0.54	0.17	0.31	0.23	3.27	1.14	0.23	5.98	0.22
<b>Sonamura</b>	16.99	0.36	0.11	0.31	0.18	0.01	1.21	0.55	0.07	1.41	0.12
<b>Udaipur</b>	22.00	0.36	0.18	0.17	0.30	0.01	1.41	0.51	0.15	0.85	0.16

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

### 4.3 Yield of principal crops.

( Yield in '000 Metric tonnes )

Years/Sub-Divisions	Rice	Pulses	Chillies	Potato	Sweet potato	Sugar cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	( Yield in '000 Metric tonnes )		
												2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1958-59	133.21	0.54	0.44	5.92	4.23	6.87	0.96	10.45	2.42	0.29	13.81			
1959-60	155.72	0.57	0.42	6.11	4.35	7.61	1.16	10.92	2.28	0.30	9.11			
1960-61	158.48	0.61	0.47	6.25	4.74	7.74	1.07	7.46	2.77	3.34	12.73			
1961-62	169.68	0.73	0.38	6.82	5.63	8.35	1.33	19.05	3.10	0.34	18.11			
1962-63	173.48	0.73	3.36	11.97	5.83	9.17	1.34	16.33	2.88	0.35	15.42			
1963-64	173.94	0.78	0.39	15.00	5.88	9.62	1.12	14.72	3.07	0.38	13.47			
1964-65	223.92	0.84	0.39	14.63	5.52	9.78	1.05	10.89	3.01	0.40	8.35			
1965-66	203.99	1.05	0.42	15.13	7.43	9.95	0.97	16.20	3.06	0.43	12.61			
1966-67	202.64	1.32	0.42	14.57	N.A.	9.36	0.47	19.31	2.62	0.44	14.39			
1967-68	207.45	1.27	0.36	18.79	7.76	8.69	2.18		2.46	0.37				
<b>1967-68</b>	<b>15.21</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.54</b>			
Amarpur	22.48	0.15	0.05	3.28	0.72	0.37	0.06	0.69	0.12	0.05	0.39			
Belonia	25.15	0.13	0.08	2.53	0.46	2.08	0.44	0.69	0.31	0.06	0.59			
Dharmanganagar	23.75	0.09	0.02	1.45	0.94	0.89	0.73	1.36	0.47	0.02	0.88			
Kalsahahar	12.56	0.06	—	2.31	0.56	1.02	0.20	1.51	0.11	0.05	0.39			
Kamalpur	21.51	0.20	0.05	2.10	0.63	0.91	0.22	2.27	0.29	0.03	1.38			
Khewai	10.74	0.11	0.01	0.67	0.26	0.47	0.06	0.66	0.09	0.01	0.39			
Sabroom	43.54	0.17	0.05	3.46	1.18	0.95	0.16	4.80	0.42	0.07	5.97			
Sadar	14.20	0.13	0.04	1.54	1.44	0.60	0.01	1.45	0.22	0.02	1.51			
Sonamura	18.31	0.13	0.04	0.83	1.09	1.01	0.01	1.89	0.20	0.04	0.75			
Udaipur														

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

### 4.4 Average yield of Principal Corps.

( In Metric Tonnes per hectare )

Years/Sub-Divisions	Rice	Pulses	Chillies	Potato	Sweet potato	Sugar Cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil Seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	12
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1958-59	0.82	0.46	0.50	4.43	5.22	2.55	0.13	1.18	0.36	0.35	1.12	
1959-60	0.90	0.44	0.43	3.78	4.88	2.77	0.16	1.35	0.34	0.34	0.90	
1960-61	0.93	0.44	0.47	3.77	5.71	2.90	0.16	1.23	0.39	0.37	0.90	
1961-62	0.97	0.45	0.35	3.75	5.58	2.94	0.18	1.35	0.41	0.34	1.12	
1962-63	0.96	0.44	0.32	5.58	5.76	3.14	0.18	1.34	0.37	0.35	1.12	
1963-64	0.95	0.44	0.34	6.18	6.32	3.30	0.16	1.23	0.41	0.37	1.01	
1964-65	0.92	0.46	0.35	5.90	6.20	3.35	0.17	1.12	0.42	0.37	0.90	
1965-66	0.83	0.42	0.34	5.50	6.20	3.35	0.17	1.33	0.41	0.32	1.11	
1966-67	0.81	0.43	0.35	5.50	N.A.	3.30	0.15	1.45	0.41	0.32	1.11	
1967-68	0.83	0.42	0.35	6.30	6.50	3.27	0.14	1.34	0.41	0.33	1.03	
<b>1967-68 :—</b>												
<b>Amarpur</b>	0.79	0.48	0.27	4.77	9.15	3.50	0.13	1.33	0.44	0.24	1.11	
<b>Belonia</b>	0.88	0.47	0.70	9.89	7.83	3.23	0.14	1.08	0.45	0.36	0.90	
<b>Dharmanagar</b>	0.90	0.43	0.39	6.27	4.62	3.38	0.15	1.31	0.41	0.33	1.22	
<b>Kailashahar</b>	0.84	0.43	0.36	4.10	5.45	3.26	0.15	1.46	0.38	0.39	0.99	
<b>Kamalpur</b>	0.83	0.40	0.33	7.37	6.45	3.16	0.15	1.33	0.46	0.37	1.22	
<b>Khawai</b>	0.82	0.41	0.35	5.92	7.15	3.22	0.13	1.31	0.43	0.29	1.06	
<b>Sabroom</b>	0.85	0.47	0.27	9.20	6.53	3.31	0.17	1.64	0.39	0.50	0.90	
<b>Sadar</b>	0.76	0.39	0.26	6.34	6.83	3.03	0.12	1.46	0.37	0.31	0.99	
<b>Sonamura</b>	0.84	0.36	0.37	4.62	4.60	3.30	0.16	1.19	0.41	0.28	1.06	
<b>Udaipur</b>	0.83	0.36	0.28	4.61	6.45	3.33	0.15	1.33	0.40	0.28	0.90	

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

### 4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery.

( Based on Livestock Census )

Year/Sub-division	Wooden plough	Iron Plough	Carts	SUGARCANE CRUSHERS			Oil Engines	Electric Pumps	Tractors	GHANIES WITH CRUSHING CAPACITY				
				Power	Bullocks					5 seers & more	Less than 5 seers			
					5	6								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
1951 Census	43,503	—	515	—	991	173	—	—	3	76	427			
1956 Census	63,095	627	458	—	149	13	—	—	7	92	72			
1961 Census	1,00,745	52	746	—	295	—	23	13	13	69	—			
1966 Census	95,822	505	263	—	—	13	—	9	9	17	6			
<b>1966 :—</b>														
Amarpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Belonia	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Dharmanagar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Kailashahar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Kamalpur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Khowai	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Sabroom	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Sadar	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Sonamura	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			
Udaipur	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.			

N. R.— Not reported

Sources :— Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

## V. AGRICULTURE

**4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1959 to 1968.**

(Area in hectares)

Years/Sub-divisions	No. of plantations	Total planted area as on 31st December of last year	VARIATION IN PLANTED AREA DURING THE YEAR						Tea areas acquired, requisitioned etc.	
			Permissible extension on virgin soil	Permissible replacements on virgin soil	Replantings on uprooted area	Abandoned tea area reclaimed	Tea areas uprooted for replantings and replacements			
							5	6		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1959	52	4918.08(a)	101.33	7.37	6.28	—	22.79	8.28	15.43	
1960	54	5059.22(a)	46.11	10.78	2.83	7.69	6.09	27.66	8.54	
1961	55	5324.41(a)	26.01	—	15.19	7.69	—	—	—	
1962	55	5110.87(a)	36.87	—	27.75	—	10.92	—	—	
1963	55	5164.57	55.09	—	6.64	—	—	—	9.63	
1964	56	5289.01(a)	264.15	—	3.54	—	2.02	—	0.06	
1965	56	5503.99(a)	45.29	—	3.54	—	8.09	—	15.88	
1966	55	5528.77(a)	28.47	—	3.54	—	—	61.25	—	
1967	55	5512.27(a)	40.52	—	3.54	—	—	0.48	—	
1968	55	N.R.	N.R.	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
<b>1967 :</b>										
Dharmanager	7	2334.77	3.48	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kailashahar	15	1320.68	15.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kamalpur	5	427.45	6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Khowai	2	199.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sabroom	2	144.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sadar	24	2334.77	14.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	

#### IV. AGRICULTURE

#### 4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1959 to 1968.

( Area in hectares )

Years/Sub-divisions	Total planted area as at the close of the year	Area plucked during the year	Area not plucked during the year	Area lying fallow during the year	Area in occupation of the planters but not under cultivation	Total area of the plantations	PERSONS EMPLOYED (DAILY AVERAGE)			Quantity of manufactured tea (In Kilograms)
							Resident Labour		Outside Labour	
							16	17	18	
	11	12	13	14	15	16				19
1959	4986.56(a)	4237.65	748.91	516.85	8015.63	13519.04	6185	1290	24,82,714.05	
1960	5084.34(a)	4258.71	825.63	902.72	9204.87	15191.93	5981	1384	20,71,360.92	
1961	5373.30(a)	4568.27	805.03	940.78	10360.37	16674.45	6043	1783	27,00,541.60	
1962	5164.57(a)	4323.28	841.29	981.82	10393.30	16539.69	5948	1656	23,12,285.60	
1963	5216.67(a)	4431.14	785.53	1121.39	9584.64	15922.70	5778	1761	25,23,707.69	
1964	5554.62	4583.05	971.57	694.14	10010.01	16228.77	5985	1991	29,85,208.00	
1965	5528.85	4526.84	102.07	664.42	10515.81	16709.08	5839	1734	26,24,892.00	
1966	5499.53	4510.11	989.42	656.12	10471.55	16627.20	5180	1776	26,54,088.00	
1967	5555.25	4489.25	1066.60	552.29	9988.15	16096.29	4891	1746	27,89,080.00	
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
<b>1967 :</b>										
Dharmanganagar	2353.17	985.23	193.59	—	1879.23	2968.05	1230	408	7,12,645.00	
Kailashashar	1336.08	1124.80	211.28	3.88	2886.14	4231.10	1639	402	7,89,453.00	
Kamalpur	433.75	322.27	111.48	40.47	456.43	930.65	463	203	3,14,362.00	
Khowai	199.96	199.96	—	14.17	343.41	559.54	190	53	87,934.00	
Sabroom	144.07	42.49	101.58	—	523.67	667.74	74	31	35,419.00	
Sadar	2353.17	1904.50	448.67	488.77	3899.27	6741.21	1295	649	8,49,267.00	

## V IRRIGATION

This section deals with the existing irrigation facilities in Tripura. Practically no proper irrigation system has yet been provided. A Minor Irrigation Division has been created and relevant data may be available later. Available figures, based on rough estimation are furnished in this Section.

TABLE NO. 5.1—In this table the irrigated area is presented according to the Source of irrigation.

TABLE NO. 5.2—This table gives the irrigated area under different crops.

## IV. IRRIGATION

### 5.1 Irrigated area by Sources.

( Area in hectare )

Years	AREA IRRIGATED BY					Total Irrigated area
	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube-Well	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1958-59	—	89.03	—	3350.80	3439.83	
1959-60	—	424.92	—	7506.93	791.85	
1960-61	—	485.62	—	11128.87	11614.49	
1961-62	—	485.62	—	12593.82	13079.44	
1962-63	—	1,100.75	—	13051.12(a)	14151.87	
1963-64	—	1,214.06	—	14435.15(a)	15649.21	
1964-65	—	1,700.00	—	15499.00	17199.00	
1965-66	—	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	
1966-67	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	
1967-68	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	

(a) Including area irrigated by Tube wells.

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. IRRIGATION

### 5.2 Irrigated area under different crops.

( Area in hectare )

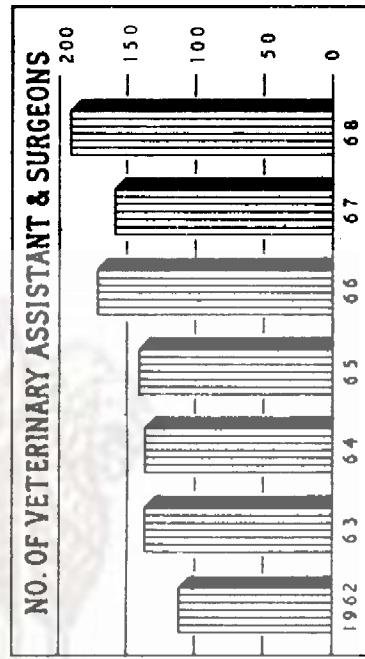
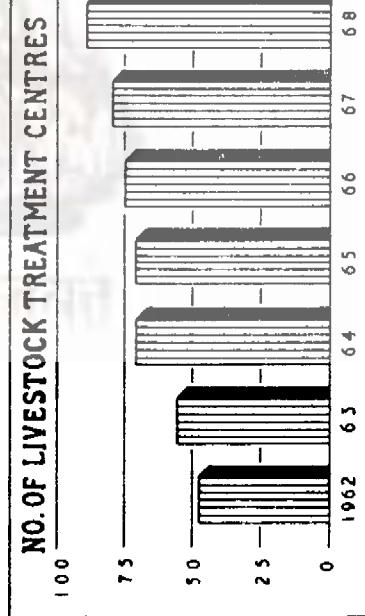
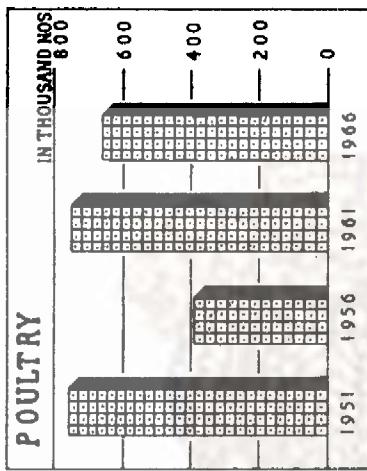
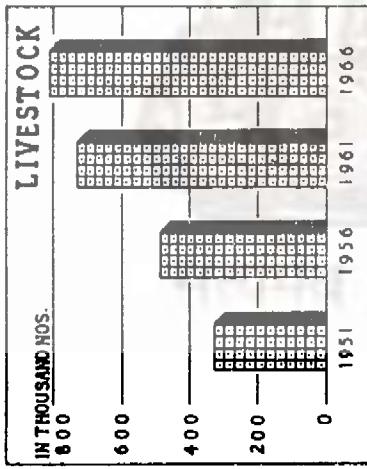
Years	IRRIGATED AREA UNDER						Total irrigated area
	Food Crops	Pulses	Sugar cane	Cotton	Tobacco	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1958-59	2751.86	—	404.69	—	—	283.28	3439.83
1959-60	4856.23	—	809.37	—	647.50	1618.75	7931.85
1960-61	10845.58(a)	—	404.69	—	364.22	—	11614.49
1961-62	11015.54	—	404.69	—	364.22	1294.99	13079.44
1962-63	12087.97	—	404.69	—	364.22	1294.99	14151.87
1963-64	13577.21	—	404.69	—	364.22	1303.09	15649.21
1964-65	15123.00	—	405.00	—	364.00	1307.00	17199.00
1965-66	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.
1966-67	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.
1967-68	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.

(a) Including vegetables etc.

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

Note— N. R.—Not reported.

# LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY



## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Statistics on livestock and veterinary services are presented in this section. Figures of 1966 livestock census only have been given Sub-division-wise in all the tables except for table No. 6.3, while figures of the Previous Censuses are shown for the entire territory. The Source of livestock statistics is the quinquennial census of the Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department of Tripura.

TABLE NO. 6.1—Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry are given in this table.

TABLE NO. 6.2—In this table working cattle are shown separately. Working cattle include bulls, cows, he-buffaloes and she buffaloes over 3 ( three ) years kept for work only.

TABLE NO. 6.3— This table shows the category-wise livestock and poultry, such as cattle, buffaloes etc. according to age, sex and use. Figures for 1966 census have only been shown here.

TABLE NO. 6.4—Data regarding the veterinary services are presented in this table. The control of the veterinary services was under the Directorate of Agriculture upto 1958. Since the creation of the Animal Husbandry Department, the control of the veterinary services has been placed under the Animal Husbandry Department of Tripura.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

### 6.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry.

Years/Sub-Divisions	LIVESTOCK										POULTRY													
	Cattle		Buffaloes		Sheep		Goats		Horses & ponies		Mules		Donkeys		Camels		Pigs		Total Live-stock		Fowls		Ducks	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1951 Census	1,90,708	27,603	1,183	34,493	475	—	—	—	—	—	73,513	3,27,975	6,37,730	1,24,849	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 Census	3,02,865	40,477	6,774	1,01,332	746	3	11	5	40,095	4,92,308	3,51,341	41,189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961 Census	4,94,960	42,564	3,351	1,57,815	1,097	—	—	—	35,218	7,35,005	6,75,643	81,652	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966 Census	5,88,290	49,737	2,267	1,32,212	1,773	—	—	—	36,627	8,10,926	5,48,050	1,15,307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>1966 Census :-</b>																								
Amarpur	27,721	7,470	574	7,652	152	—	—	—	4,217	47,786	66,695	4,001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	70,356	8,013	74	16,349	10	—	—	—	4,967	99,769	47,809	29,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dharmanganagar	77,959	2,742	367	10,174	143	—	—	—	1,664	93,049	60,403	16,515	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar	54,206	6,287	131	10,375	611	—	—	—	4,160	75,770	40,501	7,323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	41,246	1,959	33	8,532	8	—	—	—	1,233	53,011	33,523	8,583	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khurai	75,298	2,176	89	20,692	143	—	—	—	3,937	1,02,335	67,890	7,094	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	25,368	3,963	48	7,547	—	—	—	—	2,536	39,462	32,817	3,477	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	1,33,663	14,710	766	26,633	698	—	—	—	9,681	1,86,151	1,06,660	17,526	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sonamura	35,692	153	76	10,773	5	—	—	—	1,885	48,584	33,761	7,342	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	46,781	2,264	109	13,485	3	—	—	—	2,347	64,989	57,991	14,256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sources :— Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.2 Number of working Cattle.

Year/Sub-divisions	CATTLE		BUFFALOES		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	65,142	—	4,153	503	69,798
1956 Census	1,04,109	315	14,474	298	1,19,196
1961 Census	1,56,314	768	12,263	982	1,70,327
1966 Census	1,85,411	1,834	10,777	1,668	1,99,690
<b>1966 Census :—</b>					
Amarpur	10,381	190	1,411	33	12,015
Belonia	25,155	95	1,080	327	26,657
Dharmanagar	23,659	37	697	211	24,604
Kailashahar	12,521	728	687	394	14,330
Kamalpur	13,407	185	593	129	14,314
Khowai	27,159	8	581	15	27,763
Sabroom	6,539	6	870	3	7,418
Sadar	41,468	512	4,127	556	46,663
Sonamura	10,490	71	67	—	10,628
Udaipur	14,632	2	664	—	15,298

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

6.3 Number of Livestock and Poultry according to  
age, sex and use.

Categories	Number according to 1966—Census	
	1	2
<b>A. CATTLE :</b>		
(1) Male over 3 years :—		
(a) Breeding only	3,409	
(b) Breeding and working	18,926	
(c) Working only	1,85,411	
(d) Others	3,115	
	<b>Total :—</b>	<b>2,10,861</b>
(2) Female over 3 years :—		
(a) In milk	1,02,031	
(b) Dry and not calved	73,868	
(c) Working	1,834	
(d) Others	3,437	
	<b>Total :—</b>	<b>1,81,170</b>
(3) Young Stock		1,96,259
<b>B. BUFFALOES :</b>		
(1) Male over 3 years :—		
(a) Breeding only	966	
(b) Breeding and working	5,206	
(c) Working only	10,677	
(d) Others	1,169	
	<b>Total :—</b>	<b>18,018</b>
(2) Female over 3 years :—		
(a) In milk	7,710	
(b) Dry and not calved	9,751	
(c) Working	1,668	
(d) Others	567	
	<b>Total :—</b>	<b>19,696</b>
(3) Young Stock		12,023
<b>C. SHEEP :</b>		2,267
<b>D. GOATS :</b>		13,2,212
<b>E. HORSES AND PONIES :</b>		1,773
<b>F. PIGS :</b>		36,627
<b>G. FOWLS :</b>		5,48,050
<b>H. DUGKS :</b>		1,15,307

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.4 Number of Veterinary Dispensaries and livestock treated.

Years/Sub-Divisions	Number of veterinary Assistant and Surgeons	Livestock treatment Centre (a)	Number of Livestock treated
1	2	3	4

1959	50	12	56,160
1960	74(a)	19	86,859
1961	112	25	1,65,269
1962	113	48	88,910
1963	137	56	88,959
1964	137	70	92,871
1965	141	71	1,27,891
1966	172	75	1,19,046
1967	160	80	1,49,433
1968	191	90	1,83,437

1969 :—

Amarpur	9	6	13,506
Belonia	22	14	18,690
Dharmanagar	20	15	18,454
Kailashahar	21	12	19,425
Kamalpur	5	3	6,344
Khawai	15	3	13,283
Sabroom	7	3	9,682
Sadar	56	20	54,384
Sonamura	12	3	18,590
Udaipur	22	11	15,079

(a) Includes veterinary Dispensaries, veterinary Units, veterinary Mobile units, key village Blocks, Stockman Centre.

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

## VII. FOREST

Available Forest Statistics are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 7.1—This table gives the information relating to area under forests. Area under forest is classified by types of ownerships and further by legal status. The classifications of forests are given below :—

i) State forests—Include all forests under the control of the Forest Department.

ii) Reserved forests—They are permanently utilized either for production of timber or other forest produces and rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed in such forests.

iii) Protected forests—In these the rights of grazing and cultivation are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions.

TABLE NOS. 7.2 and 7.3—Information relating to produce of forests is given in these two tables. Forest produce is classified as major and minor produce.

TABLE NOS. 7.4 and 7.5—These two tables give the statistics regarding :-

i) employment in forestry and forest industry.

ii) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.

TABLE NO. 7.6—This table shows the progress of forest regeneration and afforestation made so far.

---

## VII. FOREST

## 7.1 Area of Forest.

( Area in Sq. Kilometres )

Years	AREA BY OWNERSHIP		Total Forest area	AREA BY LEGAL STATUS	
	State Forest	Private Forest		Reserved (b)	Protected
1	2	3	4	5	6
1958-59	6,366.20(a)	—	6,366.20	3,558.65	2,807.55
1959-60	6,356.15	—	6,356.15	3,548.31	2,807.84
1960-61	6,352.11	—	6,352.11	3,983.74	2,368.37
1961-62	6,352.52	—	6,352.52	3,984.15	2,368.37
1962-63	6,352.52	—	6,352.52	3,984.17	2,368.37
1963-64	6,352.54	—	6,352.54	3,984.17	2,368.37
1964-65	6,352.54	—	6,352.54	4,122.11	2,230.43
1965-66	6,352.54	—	6,352.54	4,127.47	2,225.07
1966-67	6,352.52	—	6,352.52	5,185.41(b)	2,194.11
1967-68	6,339.04	—	6,339.04	4,144.94(b)	2,194.10

a) 2.59 thousand Sq. Kilometres were released for refugee Settlement. Source : Office of the Conservator of Forests.

b) Including proposed Reserved.

## VII. FOREST

### 7.2 Out-turn of major forest produces.

Years	QUANTITY IN CUBIC METRE					Total value (Rs. in lakh)
	Timber (including round wood)	Fire wood	Charcoal wood	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958-59	29,639	71,172	4,519	—	1,05,331	61.69
1959-60	30,623	35,390	(a)	—	66,013	49.31
1960-61	22,334	63,964	58	—	86,356	138.63
1961-62	20,101	34,388	142	—	54,631	55.70
1962-63	17,001	40,830	164	—	57,995	37.45
1963-64	23,992	46,355	156	—	70,503	58.51
1964-65	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	—	N. R.	N. R.
1965-66	30	37	1	N. R.	68	0.08
1966-67	18,268	33,575	111	—	51,954	8.11
1967-68	19,151	36,890	118	—	59,159	9.61

(a)—Included in column 3.

(b)—Figures for the year 1964-65 not reported.  
N. R.—Not Reported.

Source : Office of the Conservator of Forests.

## VII. FOREST

### 7.3 Monetary out-turn of minor forest products.

( Rupees in Lakh )

Years	Bamboos and canes	Fooder & grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan staffs and dye staffs	Others		Total
							4	5	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1958—59	3.54	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.74
1959—60	0.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.80
1960—61	3.32	0.55	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10
1961—62	7.44	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.97
1962—63	8.31	1.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02
1963—64	8.27	0.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02
1964—65	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1965—66	8.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.39
1966—67	4.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.45
1967—68	4.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.60

(a) Figures for columns 4 to 7 are not available.  
N. R.—Not Reported.

Source : Office of the Conservator of Forest.

## VII. FOREST

## 7.4 Employment in forestry and forest industries.

(Average number of persons employed per day.)

Years	FORESTRY		Forest Industry	Total Employment
	Management and protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1958-59	805	N. A.	—	805
1959-60	968	—	—	968
1960-61	501	—	—	501
1961-62	937	50	—	987
1962-63	1,150	—	N. A.	1,150
1963-64	1,650	—	N. A.	1,650
1964-65	1,500	—	N. A.	1,500
1965-66	2,263	N.A.	—	2,263
1966-67	1,052	N. A.	—	1,052
1967-68		N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

N. A.—Not available.

Source :— Office of the Conservator of Forest.

## VII. FOREST

### 7.5 Protection of forests.

( Results of Protection from fire and cattle )

( Area in Sq. Kilometre )

Years	Total area of all forests under Forest Department	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		PROTECTION FROM CATTLE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR	
		Area Attempted	Area Protected	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
1	2	3	4	5	6
1958-59	6366.20	1675.72	1673.13	1683.49	—
1959-60	6356.15	1679.22	1679.22	1679.22	—
1960-61	6352.11	1812.99	1812.60	2872	—
1961-62	6352.52	1800.00	1799.73	2872	—
1962-63	6352.52	1851.85	1849.80	51.80	6323.80
1963-64	6352.64	4112.90	4014.48	85.47	—
1964-65	6352.54	4123.28	4019.68	90.65	—
1965-66	6352.54	4127.47	4054.46	98.42	—
1966-67	6352.52	6352.52	6348.64	99.94	—
1967-68	6339.04	6339.04	5516.80	211.73	—

Source :— Office of the Conservator of Forest.

## VII. FOREST

### 7.6 Progress of Forest Regeneration and Afforestation.

( Area in hectares )

Years	By natural regeneration in existing tree forest	AREA REGENERATED		Total area regenerated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operation (Rupees)
		By Coppice	By artificial regeneration in existing tree forests			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958-59	28.3	—	281.3	—	309.6	1,328
1959-60	28.3	—	386.9	—	415.2	1,328
1960-61	4.0	—	402.7	—	406.7	1,328
1961-62	176.1	—	1,194.0	—	1,370.1	3,35,921
1962-63	176.1	—	2,069.4	—	2,245.5	30,696
1963-64	—	—	3,211.6	—	3,211.6	3,36,181
1964-65	—	—	3,626.0	—	3,626.0	3,36,181
1965-66	—	—	3,876.1	—	3,876.1	3,36,181
1966-67	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1967-68	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(a) ■ Working plan introduced in Tripura for the year 1957-58

Source :— Office of the Conservator of Forest.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

Information relating to manufacturing industries is presented in this Section. There is no large-scale manufacturing industry in Tripura, except the Tea industry which has been separately dealt with under Agriculture.

TABLE NO. 8.1—In this table data regarding Out-put of Training and Training-cum-Production centres are given. All the centres included in this table are managed by the Department of Industries, except one Training-cum-Production centre which is managed by Department of Education

TABLE NO. 8.2—There are some industries under different industrial Co-operative Societies in Tripura. Data regarding out-put of Industrial Co-operative Societies are presented in this table

TABLE NO. 8.3—In this table information relating to out-put of Jail Industries in Tripura is given.

TABLE NO. 8.4—This table indicates the quantity and value of fruit products produced by the Canning factory located at Agartala.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

### 8.1 Out-put of Training-Cum-Production and Training Centres.

(Value of Out-put in rupees)

Years	NUMBER OF		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED			VALUE OF OUT-PUT OF						TOTAL	
	Training Centres	Training-Cum-Production Centres	Trainee	Paid Workers	Carpentry	Blacksmithy	Hand- looms	Handi- crafts	Leather and Leather goods	Pulp and straw Board	Miscella- neous		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1959	18	4	531	182	1,55,757	28,891	21,079	11,715	42,355	18,828	24,777	3,21,402	
1960	14	9	297	296	1,85,927	31,522	26,490	83,318	25,642	42,542	42,139	4,19,580	
1961	10	9	333	231	1,97,362	29,920	18,131	75,954	56,560	20,715	10,699	4,09,341	
1962	9	5	260	20	24,492	16,198	21,188	6,645	—	—	5,179	73,702	
1963	9	8	314	13	31,714	13,491	29,298	7,996	—	—	12,211	94,710	
1964	4	8	301	18	25,870	7,128	28,592	7,355	—	—	6,940	75,885	
1965	4	8	305	16	10,942	698	35,222	5,095	—	—	5,187	57,144	
1966	4	9	269	18	6,901	455	38,536	4,337	—	—	4,016	44,480	
1967	4	10	222	13	2,960	501	39,618	1,876	110	—	2,267	47,332	
1968	4	6	142	22	6,550	18,437	29,681	1,825	678	—	1,783	58,990	

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

### 8.2 Output on Industrial Co-operative Societies.

(Year ending June)

(in thousand of rupees)

Years	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			VALUE OF OUTPUT							Total 11	
	Number of Co-operative Societies	Working	Non-working	Handlooms		Carpentry	Umbrella & Umbrella handle		Leather and leather goods	Miscella- neous		
				5	6		7	8				
1958-59	155	1,760	2,680	4,20	18	8	11	41	1,08	6,06		
1959-60	107	2,230	1,657	6,06	19	48	10	8	10	7,01		
1960-61	122	2,083	2,053	6,36	17	32	—	—	1,37	8,22		
1961-62	124	3,377	1,009	8,62	13	1,93	—	60	4,07	15,35		
1962-63	124	3,472	1,261	8,92	12	69	—	20	5,57	15,50		
1963-64	124	3,153	1,561	6,92	5	40	—	2	3,30	10,69		
1964-65	126	3,058	1,624	7,34	50	—	—	—	3,19	11,03		
1965-66	128	3,087	1,820	7,12	58	—	—	—	4,31	12,01		
1966-67	127	2,943	1,973	7,42	2	34	—	—	5,48	13,26		
1967-68	127	2,646	2,313	496	32	25	—	—	5,84	11,37		

N.A.—Not Available

Sources :—Directorate of Industries and Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

### 8.3 Output of jail Industries.

Years	Full Task Labour (Mandays)	OUTPUT											
		CLOTH			DURRIES			CANE PRODUCTS			BAMBOO PRODUCTS		
		Quantity (Sq. metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Sq. metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Miscellaneous	Value (Rs.)	Total Value (Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1959	3,438	2,923	5,814	7	70	N.A.	7,339	—	—	—	—	13,223	
1960	3,553	6,748	4,680	13	42	235	1,573	646	3,142	7,969	—	17,407	
1961	3,607	10,769	5,315	—	—	136	1,111	750	4,143	10,892	—	21,462	
1962	19,268	11,104	5,721	8	108	510	4,980	317	894	20,069	—	31,764	
1963	13,493	14,679	6,389	—	—	492	5,545	215	1,115	16,095	—	30,145	
1964	14,666	13,217	6,287	—	—	389	4,974	373	2,217	18,765	—	32,243	
1965	11,088	12,892	6,446	—	—	417	5,380	303	2,735	23,716	—	38,177	
1966	15,749	8,838	5,285	—	—	321	6,266	405	3,111	25,169	—	39,831	
1967	9,855	9,709	5,816	—	—	407	7,116	387	3,807	31,329	—	48,068	
1968	9,756	10,793	6,476	—	—	393	8,014	402	4,719	33,128	—	52,337	

N. A.—Not available.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—(Contd.)

Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (canes or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959-60	Pineapple Slice	30oz.	4,548	7,640.64	31
	Pineapple Juice	30oz.	28,483	41,850.01	
	Pineapple Jam	20oz.	2,038	2,547.50	
	Pineapple Squash	—	10	17.50	
	Guava Jelly	1lbs.	291	436.50	
	Lemon Squash	24oz.	514	899.50	
	Orange Squash	24oz.	2,833	4,957.75	
	Orange Juice	A2½	319	535.92	
	Orange Juice (Tall)	—	250	280.00	
	Tomato Juice	30oz.	300	375.00	
	Litches	—	77	154.00	
	Big Jam	—	12	220.00	
TOTAL :—		—	39,675	61,944.32	31
1960-61	Pineapple Slice	30oz.	19,879	30,476.78	35
	Pineapple Juice	30oz.	9,030	13,274.10	
	Pineapple Titbits	30oz.	2,926	4,915.68	
	Pineapple Jam	32oz.	109	163.50	
	Orange Squash	48oz.	8,061	14,106.75	
	Orange Juice	30oz.	1,967	3,304.56	
	Guava Jelly	32oz.	366	592.92	
	Jambura Squash	24oz.	147	220.50	
	Orange Juice	16oz.	1,235	8,383.20	
	Tomato Juice	30oz.	1,030	1,262.50	
	Tomato ketchup	18oz.	905	1,357.50	
TOTAL :—		—	45,655	74,157.99	35
1961-62	Pineapple Slice	30 oz.	9,474	16,926.32	30
	Pineapple Juice	30 oz.	13,759	20,225.73	
	Pineapple Jam	20 oz.	3,300	4,525.00	
	Pineapple Titbits	30 oz.	1,342	2,254.56	
	Pineapple Squash	30 oz.	28	49.00	
	Orange Squash	24 oz.	2,808	4,914.00	
	Lemon Squash	24 oz.	671	1,174.25	
	Tomato Juice	30 oz.	60	575.00	
	Pineapple Jam	32 oz.	455	823.55	
TOTAL			32,297	51,467.41	30

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—(Contd.)

Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (canes or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
7	8	9	10	11	12
1962-63	Orange Squash	24 oz.	4,944	62,000	30
	Pineapple Squash	24 oz.	28		
	Pineapple Slice	850 gms.	9,992		
	Pineapple Juice	850 gms.	13,560		
	Pineapple Titbits	850 gms.	1,296		
	Pineapple Jam (butter)	450 gms.	3,300		
	Pineapple Jam (A2½)	1,250 gms.	455		
	Lemon Squash	24 oz.	798		
TOTAL :—			34,303	62,000	30
1963-64	Pineapple Slice	850 gms.	45,566	1,00,300	60
	Pineapple Juice	850 gms.	7,715		
	Pineapple Jelly	450 gms.	623		
	Orange Squash	24 oz.	9,228		
	Orange Squash (Cal.)	24 oz.	12,400		
	Orange Jam	450 gms.	4,504		
	Orange Jelly	450 gms.	477		
	Green Peas	450 gms.	160		
	Orange Juice	450 gms.	3,000		
TOTAL :—			83,878	1,30,000	60
1964-65	P. A. Slice	850 gms.	62,189	1,65,000	90
	P. A. Juice	850 gms.	10,407		
	P. A. Jam	450 gms.	9,925		
	Lemon Squash	24 oz.	803		
	Green Peas	450 gms.	460		
	Orange Squash	24 oz.	10,000		
	Orange (Calcutta)	24 oz.	7,222		
	Mango Chatney	450 gms.	1,000		
	Synthetic Jelly	450 gms.	600		
TOTAL :—			1,02,606	1,65,000	90

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—(Concl.)

Year of production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (canes or bottles)	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
7	8	9	10	11	12
1965-66	Pineapple Juice	2,375 gms	40,377	Rs. 2,14,000	90
	Pineapple Slice	1,950 „	37,041		
	Pineapple Cube	1,900 „	1,332		
	Pineapple Jam	850 „	3,159		
	Pineapple Jam (butter)	500 „	2,579		
	Pineapple glb (Jam)	425 „	27,557		
	Pineapple glb Squash	2,402 „	1,212		
	Orange Squash	2,402 „	607		
	Lemon Squash	2,402 „	134		
	Orange Juice	850 „	395		
	Tomato Juice	850 „	1,446		
TOTAL :-			1,15,839	2,14,000	90
1966-67	Pineapple Juice	2,375 gms	44,308	Rs. 2,50,000	100
	Pineapple Slice	1,950 „	37,546		
	Pineapple Cube	3,900 „	22,916		
	Pineapple Jam	850 „	1,363		
	Pineapple Jam (butter)	500 „	—		
	Pineapple glb (Jam)	425 „	2,061		
	Pineapple glb Squash	2,402 „	499		
	Orange Squash	2,402 „	5,734		
	Lemon Squash	2,402 „	1,237		
	Orange Juice	850 „	6,232		
	Tomato Juice	850 „	1,766		
TOTAL :-			1,23,662	2,50,000	100
1967-68	Pineapple Juice	2375 gms	67,721	Rs. 4,28,000	100
	Pineapple Slice	1,950 „	62,916		
	Pineapple Cube	3,900 „	36,137		
	Pineapple Jam	850 „	7,893		
	Pineapple (butter)	500 „	—		
	Pineapple glb (Jam)	425 „	3,806		
	Pineapple (Squash)	2,402 „	—		
	Orange Squash	2,402 „	2,582		
	Lemon Squash	2,402 „	—		
	Orange Juice	850 „	—		
	Tomato Juice	850 „	—		
TOTAL :-			1,81,061	4,28,000	100

## IX. FUEL AND POWER

This Section presents data regarding generation and consumption of power. No coal is produced in Tripura. Oil is imported mostly from Assam.

TABLE NO. 9.1—Statistics regarding installed plant capacity, total kilowatt hours generated and total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers, are given in this table.

TABLE NO. 9.2—This table gives information relating to consumption of electricity for different purposes.

## IX. FUEL AND POWER

## 9.1 Installed capacity, Kilowatt hours generated and sold by public electricity undertakings.

Years/Stations	Total installed capacity of generating plant ( K. W. )	Total Kilowatt generated ( K. W. H. )	Total Kilowatt sold to ultimate consumers ( K. W. H. )	4
				1
1959	828	13,13,282	10,86,387	
1960	1,053	16,97,081	14,44,942	
1961	1,725	21,20,472	18,66,194	
1962	1,725	27,42,801	25,71,930	
1963	1,750	32,73,758	28,69,489	
1964	1,800	39,14,623	31,78,811	
1965	1,825	42,55,793	33,71,518	
1966	2,661	58,98,108	45,04,190	
1967	2,661	71,94,560	55,40,980	
1968	2,886	81,54,099	61,08,208	
1968 :-- Agartala	2,403	60,37,237	48,72,540	
Dharmanagar	231	8,95,379	3,75,241	
Kailashahar	150	3,25,882	2,08,243	
Khawai	75	95,742	82,648	
Udaipur	225	6,65,669	4,76,982	
Bogafa	81	95,868	58,387	
Ambasa	81	38,322	34,167	

## IX. FUEL AND POWER

### 9.2 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by public electricity undertakings.

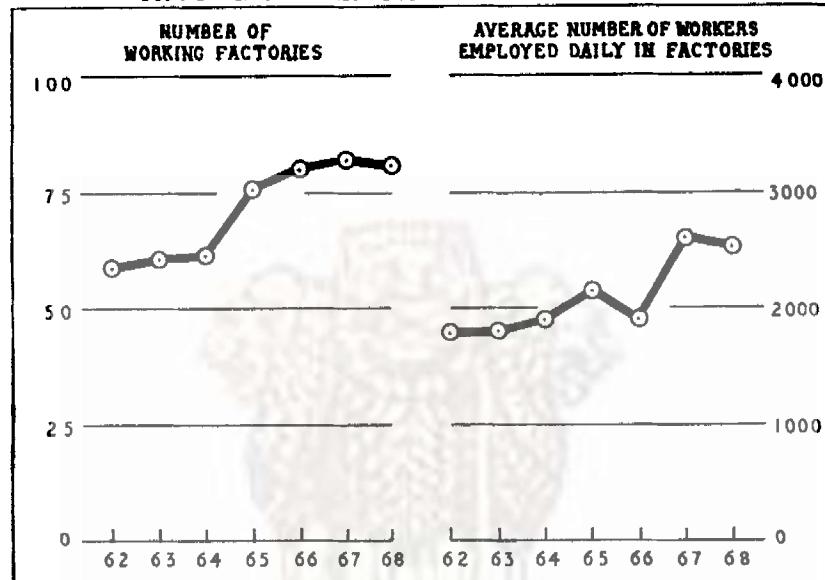
63

Years/Stations	Total sold to ultimate Consumers (Col. 3 to 9)	Lights and fans (Domestic & Commercial)	Domestic & Commercial (heat & small power)	Industrial power (low and medium voltage)		Public lightings	Irrigation	Public water work & Sewage	Others (Consumed within the generating Station's Premises)
				4	5				
1959	10,86,387	8,09,534	90,532	1,55,930	—	30,391	—	—	—
1960	14,44,942	11,37,438	1,59,335	1,09,691	—	38,478	—	—	—
1961	18,36,048	14,11,764	2,20,653	1,53,089	—	50,542	—	—	30,146
1962	25,25,314	18,06,442	1,95,824	4,60,398	—	62,650	—	—	46,616
1963	28,69,489	20,11,807	2,56,573	5,21,608	—	79,501	—	—	N. A.
1964	31,78,811	22,82,351	2,91,046	5,23,014	—	82,400	—	—	85,756
1965	33,71,518	24,34,852	3,21,969	5,29,089	—	85,608	—	—	57,023
1966	45,04,190	28,26,946	4,95,995	10,84,097	—	97,152	—	—	87,544
1967	55,40,980	34,51,853	6,80,456	13,59,600	—	1,09,313	—	358	85,043
1968	61,08,208	38,83,294	6,02,982	15,13,900	—	1,08,032	—	—	1,07,272
1968 :— Agartala	48,72,540	30,11,035	5,99,817	11,70,226	—	91,462	—	—	91,472
Dharmangar	3,75,241	3,15,567	—	59,635	—	39	—	—	4,110
Udaipur	4,76,982	2,89,286	—	1,82,558	—	5,138	—	—	5,527
Kailashahar	2,08,243	1,50,275	3,165	49,387	—	5,416	—	—	—
Khowai	82,648	53,646	—	28,594	—	408	—	—	1,338
Ambasa	34,167	20,770	—	10,132	—	3,265	—	—	—
Bagafa	58,387	42,715	—	13,336	—	2,304	—	—	4,825

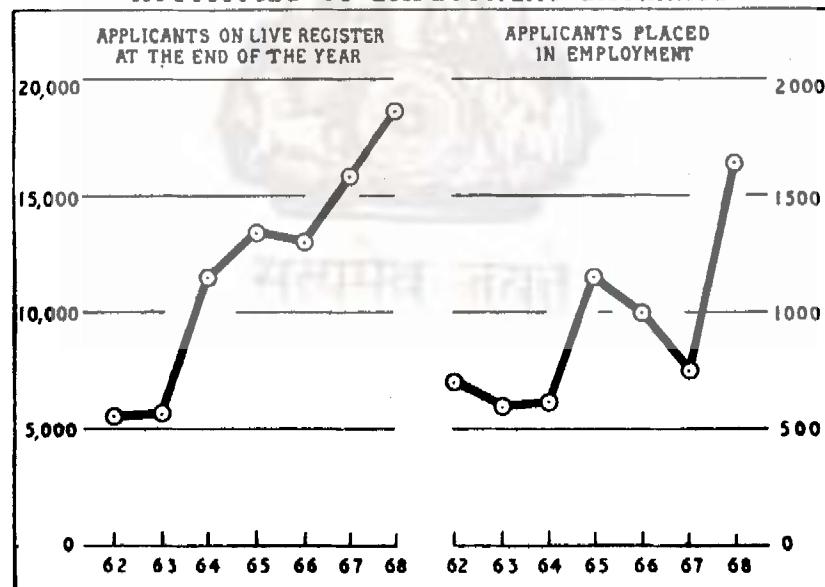
Source : Office of the Executive Engineer, Electrical & Mechanical Division.

# LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## FACTORIES AND FACTORY EMPLOYMENT



## ACTIVITIES OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE



K.Y. JACOB

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

This section contains data in respect of industrial disputes, trade Unions and employment.

**TABLE NOS. 10.1 & 10.2**—Statistics of Industrial disputes are given in these two tables. The first table shows disputes by industries and the second by causes.

**TABLE NO. 10.3**—This table shows the number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of Registered Trade Unions.

**TABLE NO. 10.4**—This table shows the average annual earnings of factory workers by Industries.

**TABLE NOS. 10.5 to 10.9**—These tables contain data regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as they are available. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Government Offices and private organisations concerned in this respect.

**TABLE NO. 10.5**—This table shows the number of and employment in factories by industries according to broad age groups.

**TABLE NO. 10.6**—This table gives the figures relating to employment under Tripura Administration by pay ranges.

**TABLE NO. 10.7**—This table indicates the figures relating to employment under Tripura Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality by pay ranges.

**TABLE NO. 10.8**—Data on employment in shops and commercial establishments are presented in this table.

**TABLE NO. 10.9**—This table shows the figures relating to employment in the Agartala Municipality.

**TABLE NO. 10.10**—Data on employment (labour only) in Tea Plantations are given in this table.

**TABLE NOS. 10.11 & 10.12**—Statistics regarding functioning of the Employment Exchange are shown in these two tables. The first table contains information relating to registrations and number of applicants on the live register according to broad occupational groups. Data regarding number of applicants placed in employment through the Exchange according to nature of services are presented in the second table.

---

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.1 Industrial disputes by industries.

( Resulting in work stoppage involving 10 workers or more )

Industry	1959			1960		
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Tea	16	3,029	12,784	6	1,422	6,937
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—
All Industries ( TOTAL ) :	16	3,029	12,784	6	1,422	6,937

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.1 Industrial disputes by industries (Contd.)

(Resulting in Work stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

66

Industry	1961				1962				1963				1964			
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
1. Tea	7	854	6,661	11	1,417	6,189	10	770	7,023	2	274	492				
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
5. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	140	940	—
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
All Industries (TOTAL) :	7	854	6,661	11	1,417	6,189	10	770	7,023	11	414	1,432				

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.1 Industrial disputes by Industries—(Concl'd.)

(Resulting in work stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

Industry	1965				1966				1967				1968			
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes
1. Tea	6	1,210	3,767	4	1,118	4,002	5	922	1,310	10	1,468	18,822	—	—	—	—
2. Gins and Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Printing, publishing and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tobacco	13	250	3,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	683	13,760	—	—	—
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	140	3,640	—	—	—
8. Others	10	252	1,008	4	64	64	—	—	—	—	2	18	870	—	—	—
All Industries : TOTAL	29	1,712	8,525	8	1,182	4,066	5	922	1,310	14	2,314	36,492	—	—	—	—

Source : Labour Organisation.

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**10.2 Industrial disputes by causes.**

(Resulting in work-stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

Years	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Retrenchment	Leave and hours of work		Others	Not known	Total number of disputes	
					3	4	5	6	7	8
1959	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	16
1960	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	6
1961	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	7
1962	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	11
1963	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	10
1964	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	11
1965	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	1	29
1966	3	4	—	—	4	—	—	1	1	13
1967	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5
1968	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	14

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 0.3 Number, membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions.

Years	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS		Membership at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year) (Rs.)	Expenditure (Rs.)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs.)	
	At the beginning of the year	At the end of the year					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1958-59	29	30	19	7,718	26,930.65	30,440.16	(a)
1959-60	30	33	18	7,723	35,431.34	34,765.09	666.25
1960-61	32	46	14	6,901	34,559.10	32,931.93	1,627.17
1961-62	36	44	15	7,057	46,299.24	34,072.58	12,226.66
1962-63	44	48	18	7,411	37,093.36	33,888.54	3,204.82
1963-64	48	43	28	8,658	7,27,651.41	6,77,924.60	49,726.81
1964-65	43	45	17	2,076	17,29,305.63	16,79,241.35	50,064.28
1965-66	45	49	26	8,206	11,93,626.16	12,75,118.65	81,492.49
1966-67	57	69	19	8,291	29,60,395.89	28,75,696.43	95,069.43
1967-68	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(a) No balance of funds as expenditure exceeded the income.

(b) N. R.— Not reported.

Source : Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.4 Average annual earnings of factory Workers by industries (in rupees per worker).

Industry	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 (a)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1. Tea :</b>								
(i) Male (Adult and Adolescent)	351.00	351.00	351.00	395.12	405.37	456.32	N. R.	N.R.
(ii) Female (Adult & Adolescent)	312.00	312.00	312.00	335.19	340.26	363.16	N. R.	N.R.
(iii) Employable Child	175.50	175.50	175.50	189.43	179.42	181.12	N. R.	N.R.
2. Gins and Presses	600.00	600.00	600.00	544.40	552.10	548.27	N. R.	N.R.
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries	720.00	720.00	720.00	817.71	825.14	819.26	N. R.	N.R.
4. Tobacco (Bidi)	540.00	540.00	540.00	619.91	589.40	510.67	N. R.	N.R.
5. Bricks	336.00	336.00	336.00	380.12	316.24	462.15	N. R.	N.R.
6. Saw Mills	960.00	960.00	960.00	942.23	959.00	964.15	N. R.	N.R.

Sources :— (i) Labour Organisation.  
(ii) Statistical Department.

N. R.—Not Reported.  
(a) Discontinued with effect from 1966, as no Statistics is maintained by the Labour Directorate and the Statistics Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age group.

Years	Number of Working factories	ALL FACTORIES			TEA			Number of Working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY			Number of Working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY			
		AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY		Total	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY		Total		Adults	Adolescents	Total		Adults	Adolescents	Total	
		2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11		
1959	59	1,918	97	55	2,070	37	1,327	97	55	55	1,479					
1960	55	1,715	90	21	1,826	37	1,199	90	21	21	1,310					
1961	57	1,672	67	26	1,765	37	1,248	57	16	16	1,321					
1962	59	1,617	133	31	1,781	37	1,215	106	31	31	1,352					
1963	61	1,738	56	20	1,814	37	1,233	44	20	20	1,297					
1964	62	1,920	50	22	1,992	37	1,400	50	22	22	1,472					
1965	76	2,112	32	17	2,161	37	1,356	21	17	17	1,394					
1966	80	1,783	86	27	1,896	37	1,111	54	27	27	1,192					
1967	82	2,531	65	15	2,611	36	1,418	60	15	15	1,493					
1968	81	2,500	32	19	2,551	36	1,458	22	19	19	1,499					

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age group—(Contd.)

Years	Number of working factories	GINS AND PRESSES			PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			Average number of workers employed daily			
		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total	Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total	19	20
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1959	4	180	—	—	180	1	31	—	—	—	31
1960	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
1961	2	26	—	—	26	—	40	—	—	—	40
1962	2	20	—	—	20	1	45	—	—	—	45
1963	2	28	—	—	39	1	46	—	—	—	46
1964	2	24	11	—	24	1	59	—	—	—	59
1965	2	19	10	—	29	1	66	—	—	—	60
1966	2	18	9	—	27	1	70	—	—	—	70
1967	2	29	—	—	29	1	94	—	—	—	94
1968	2	11	—	—	11	1	84	—	—	—	84

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups—(Contd.)

Years	Number of working factories	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)			Number of working factories	TOBACCO			
		Average number of workers employed daily				Average number of workers employed daily			
		Adults	Adolescents	Children		Adults	Adolescents	Children	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1959	—	—	—	—	3	77	—	—	
1960	—	—	—	—	3	66	—	—	
1961	2	53	—	—	53	3	89	—	
1962	2	21	—	—	21	3	65	27	
1963	2	30	—	—	30	3	54	—	
1964	2	20	—	—	20	3	48	—	
1965	2	19	—	—	19	4	106	—	
1966	2	15	—	—	15	8	135	23	
1967	2	7	—	—	7	4	190	5	
1968	4	37	—	—	37	3	140	—	
						31		140	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of Factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups—(Concld.)

Years	BRICKS			SAW MILLS			OTHERS		
	No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily		No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily		No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily	
		Adults	Adolescents		Adults	Children		Adolescents	Adults
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	40	41	42
1959	5	170	—	170	3	25	—	25	6
1960	1	90	—	90	—	—	—	14	108
1961	—	—	—	—	3	24	—	—	—
1962	1	48	—	48	3	25	—	24	360
1963	1	80	—	80	4	41	—	9	212
1964	1	60	—	60	4	35	—	10	178
1965	1	40	—	40	6	58	—	11	227
1966	1	40	—	40	7	68	—	11	274
1967	1	90	—	90	10	107	—	35	449
1968	1	50	—	50	11	126	10	107	326
							—	26	1
							—	677	—
							136	23	594
							—	—	—
							43	44	46

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges.

(Number of persons)

Pay ranges (Rs.)	GAZETTED									
	As on 30th June					As on 31st March				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51 and over but below 101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101	151	22	14	14	17	11	2	1	—	—
"	201	17	19	19	23	21	18	28	15	—
151	"	251	74	62	82	61	59	—	—	—
201	"	301	59	65	72	60	70	112	58	54
251	"	351	27	42	55	78	99	—	—	—
301	"	351	58	59	61	79	82	280	342	330
351	"	501	751	14	21	23	34	40	64	93
501	"	1001	10	13	11	11	13	21	36	37
751	"	1501	5	5	7	8	7	11	19	18
1001	"	2001	—	1	1	—	4	17	1	3
1501	"	2501	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	—
2001	"	3001	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
2501	"	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Above	Basic pay not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
TOTAL :	287	302	346	372	414	532	581	572	—	—

Note :—The date of reference of the census has been changed from 30th June to 31st March from the year 1960 according to the instructions of the Government of India.

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges—(Contd.)

Number of persons)

Pay ranges (Rs.)	NON-GAZETTED (INCLUDING WORK-CHARGED) PERSONNAL												As on 31st March 1968 21	
	As on 30th June			As on 30th June			As on 30th June			As on 31st March				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	20		
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	—	—	—	
Below 5/- and over but below 10/-	51	4,645	6,036	4,978	3,444	4,043	13,079	9,050	8,527	N.A.	—	—	—	
10/-	101	2,407	2,578	4,068	4,169	4,741	—	—	—	8,082	N.A.	—	—	
15/-	151	710	764	1,019	769	971	3,358	6,099	1,960	N.A.	—	—	—	
20/-	201	92	113	216	394	434	1,173	1,633	1,525	N.A.	—	—	—	
25/-	251	60	60	170	55	85	—	—	127	N.A.	—	—	—	
30/-	301	13	9	4	15	25	706	1,190	5	N.A.	—	—	—	
35/-	351	1	1	7	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
50/-	501	3	2	1	4	6	91	124	—	—	—	—	—	
75/-	751	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100/-	1001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
150/-	1501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
200/-	2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
250/-	2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
300/-	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Above Basic pay not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	241	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>7,931</b>	<b>9,563</b>	<b>10,463</b>	<b>8,858</b>	<b>10,311</b>	<b>17,651</b>	<b>18,099</b>	<b>20,226</b>	<b>N.A.</b>	<b>—</b>				

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges—(Concl'd.)

( Number of persons )

Pay Ranges (Rs.)	TOTAL ( GAZETTED AND NON-GAZETTED )									
	As on 30th June					As on 31st March				
	1959	1950	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	— 22 —	— 23 —	— 24 —	— 25 —	— 26 —	— 27 —	— 28 —	— 29 —	— 30 —	— 31 —
Below 51 and over but below 101	51	4,645	6,036	4,978	3,44	4,043	13,079	9,050	8,527	—
101	101	2,407	2,578	4,068	4,169	4,742	3,369	6,101	8,082	—
151	151	732	778	1,033	786	988	1,191	1,661	1,961	—
201	201	109	132	235	417	455	—	—	—	—
251	251	134	122	252	116	144	818	1,248	1,540	—
301	301	72	74	76	75	95	—	—	—	—
351	351	28	43	62	86	105	371	466	181	—
401	401	61	61	62	83	88	67	96	335	—
451	451	751	14	21	23	34	40	—	—	—
501	501	1001	10	13	18	11	13	21	36	113
551	551	1501	5	5	7	8	7	11	19	37
601	601	2001	—	1	1	—	4	17	1	18
651	651	2501	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	3
701	701	3001	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Above Basic pay not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	247	—	—	—
TOTAL :	8,218	9,865	10,809	9,230	10,725	18,183	18,680	20,798	21,972	—

Note :— (a) The No. of employees decreased due to transfer of some employees to the newly Constituted Tripura Territorial Council.

(b) The No. of employees increased due to merger of the Tripura Territorial Council with Tripura Administration, N. B. :—The pay ranges were slightly modified since 1964.

Source :— Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.7 Employment under Statutory Bodies by pay ranges.

( As on 31st March, 1961, 1962 & 1963 )

( Number of persons )

Pay Ranges ( Rs. )	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ( EXCLUDING CASUAL LABOUR )										Total 10	
	Officers ( Supervisory )			Others			Total					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1963		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Below 51 and over but below 101	51	—	—	—	823	446	816	823	446	816	816	
101	101	1	—	—	3,408	3,583	3,961	3,409	3,583	3,961	3,961	
151	151	134	—	—	221	332	374	355	332	374	374	
201	201	23	3	3	38	60	111	61	63	114	114	
251	251	80	30	36	14	31	31	94	61	67	67	
301	301	17	13	33	1	4	5	18	17	38	38	
351	351	5	5	32	—	1	1	5	6	33	33	
501	501	3	3	4	—	—	—	3	3	4	4	
751	751	3	3	4	—	—	—	3	3	4	4	
1001	1001	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	
1501	1501	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	
2001	2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2501	2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3001	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Above	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL :	268	58	113	4,505	4,457	5,299	4,773	4,515	5,412			

**X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**10.7 Employment under the Statutory bodies by pay ranges—(Concl'd.)**

(As on 31st March, 1961, 1962 & 1963)

(Number of persons)

Pay Ranges (Rs.)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (EXCLUDING CASUAL LABOUR)—(Concl'd.)												TOTAL STATUTORY BODIES 1963 22					
	AGARTALA MUNICIPALITY			Total			Others			1961			1962					
	1961 11	1962 12	1963 13	1961 14	1962 15	1963 16	1961 17	1962 18	1963 19	1961 10	1962 11	1963 10	1961 30	1962 28	1963 28	1961 3,439	1962 3,611	1963 3,989
Below 51 and over but below 101	51	—	—	—	—	—	127	111	111	127	111	111	950	950	950	557	557	927
101	101	1	—	—	—	—	29	28	28	30	28	28	3,439	3,439	3,439	3,611	3,611	3,989
151	151	8	—	—	—	—	3	10	10	11	10	10	366	366	366	342	342	384
201	201	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	3	—	4	4	61	61	61	67	67	118
251	251	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	95	95	95	62	62	68
301	301	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18	18	17	17	38
351	351	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	7	7	7	7	7	34
401	401	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	4
451	451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	4
501	501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
751	751	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1001	1001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1501	1501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2001	2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2501	2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above	3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	12	2	2	159	153	153	171	155	155	155	155	4,944	4,944	4,944	4,670	4,670	5,567

Source : Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.8 Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishment at Agartala.

*(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Act)*

Years	SHOPS			COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT			RESTAURANT & THEATRES			ALL ESTABLISHMENTS		
	Number	Workers	Number	Workers	Number	Workers	Number	Workers	Number	Workers	Number	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	8	9
1959	1,128	1,373	24	265	242	529	1,366	2,167				
1960	1,135	1,404	24	280	242	529	1,394	2,213				
1961	1,169	1,412	24	280	242	529	1,401	2,221				
1962	1,195	1,428	25	284	242	524	1,436	2,236				
1963	1,236	1,475	28	305	243	527	1,466	2,307				
1964	1,256	1,533	29	316	240	466	1,505	2,315				
1965	1,301	1,556	29	319	160	320	1,445	2,193				
1966	1,541	1,603	29	319	166	332	1,496	2,254				
1967	2,309	1,901	30	325	159	377	1,730	2,603				
1968	2,209	2,209	42	352	600	231	2,582	3,162				

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.9 Employment in Agartala Municipality.

(As on 30th September).

Years 1	NUMBER OF WORKERS				Total 5
	Men 2	Women 3	Children 4		
1959	122	32	—	—	154
1960	136	32	—	—	168
1961	140	32	—	—	172
1962	132	31	—	—	163
1963	115	31	—	—	146
1964	105	26	—	—	131
1965	106	34	—	—	140
1966	110	30	—	—	40
1967	129	35	—	—	164
1968	131	35	—	—	166

Source :— Agartala Municipality.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.10 Employment in Tea Plantations.

Years 1	PERSONS EMPLOYED ( DAILY AVERAGE )			
	No. of Estates 2	Resident Labour 3	Out-side Labour 4	Total 5
1959	52	6,313	1,325	7,638
1960	54	5,981	1,384	7,365
1961	55	6,043	1,783	7,826
1962	55	5,948	1,656	7,604
1963	55	5,778	1,761	7,539
1964	56	5,985	1,991	7,976
1965	56	5,839	1,734	7,573
1966	55	5,180	1,776	6,956
1967	55	4,891	1,746	6,637
1968	55	4,781	1,858	6,639

Source : Statistical Department.

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**10.11 Number of applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchange according to broad occupational groups.**

Year	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION DURING THE YEAR		NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER AT THE END OF THE YEAR										Total	
	Men	Women	Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical	Educational	Domestic Service		Unskilled		Others	Men	Women	
							3	4	5	6				
1959	5,045	716	8	288	140	558	70	1,371	1,145	3,135	445			
1960	4,619	811	2	347	172	546	236	1,232	962	2,922	575			
1961	5,747	1,174	15	421	386	991	156	1,477	931	3,546	831			
1962	6,395	1,113	10	705	502	725	109	2,493	1,055	4,761	838			
1963	6,628	1,308	13	710	585	713	47	2,838	727	4,775	858			
1964	9,112	1,660	27	875	1,446	2,407	28	4,016	2,665	9,878	1,586			
1965	6,774	1,669	34	807	1,725	2,746	36	4,772	3,319	11,621	1,818			
1966	5,336	1,414	99	731	1,753	2,350	23	4,544	3,479	11,019	1,960			
1967	7,030	1,863	135	843	2,145	2,772	118	5,288	4,493	13,493	2,301			
1968	7,527	2,291	275	890	1,718	2,832	378	5,515	6,947	15,429	3,126			

Source :— District Employment Exchange.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.12 Number of applicants placed in employment through Employment Exchange according to the nature of Services.

Years	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN THE OFFICES CONTROLLED BY					Total placing	
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi-Government and Local Bodies	Other Establishments	Total placing		
					Men	Women	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1959	610	—	—	116	644	82	
1960	424	—	—	141	489	76	
1961	89	335	74	25	463	60	
1962	38	567	88	6	62	87	
1963	9	577	4	5	523	72	
1964	20	595	4	3	483	139	
1965	52	1,093	5	8	912	246	
1966	71	903	9	11	784	210	
1967	27	556	94	18	605	145	
1998	123	1,380	120	22	1,405	240	

**N.B.** Since May, 1958 to 1960 vacancies under Tripura Administration have been counted under Central Government as per direction of Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

Source:—District Employment Exchange.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Statistics on transport and communication presented in this section cover the information on motor vehicles, extra-municipal roads, posts and telegraphs offices and telephone etc.

TABLE NO. 11.1—This table shows the number of serviceable motor vehicles

TABLE NO. 11.2—Extra-municipal roads maintained by the Public Works Department and Community Development Blocks are shown in this table. Extra-municipal roads means roads out-side the area of Agartala town. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the authorities mentioned above.

TABLE NOS. 11.3 to 11.5—Data in respect of posts & Telegraphs Offices, telephones and broadcast receivers etc. are presented in these tables.

TABLE NO. 11.6—This table presents information relating to motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences.

TABLE NO. 11.7— This table shows the number of registered motor vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road.

TABLE NOS. 11.8 & 11.9— These two tables indicate the revenue collected from vehicles tax and state motor fees.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### II.1 Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during last quarter for the year (ending March).

Years	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES			GOODS VEHICLES			MISCELLANEOUS			TOTAL VEHICLES			Total number of vehicles (Co. 12+13)
			Motor Cars		Others P. S. Vehicles	Diesel Engine		Others	Diesel Engine		Others	Diesel Engine		Others	
			Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Diesel Engine	Others	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14	
1958-59	24	36	—	135	1	161	26	403	16	34	43	793	836	836	
1959-60	38	287	—	190	5	175	24	505	23	98	52	1,293	1,345	1,345	
1960-61	30	31	—	155	—	171	16	443	49	34	65	864	929	929	
1961-62	43	16	—	109	—	174	29	474	13	21	42	837	879	879	
1962-63	59	57	—	150	1	180	188	492	22	44	211	866	1,077	1,077	
1963-64	66	98	—	202	5	188	101	537	31	70	137	997	1,134	1,134	
1964-65	85	116	—	224	11	209	118	538	33	84	162	1,055	1,217	1,217	
1965-66	98	27	—	199	—	327	53	666	31	120	84	1,306	1,390	1,390	
1966-67	101	77	—	226	58	133	98	571	2	83	158	1,191	1,349	1,349	
1967-68	102	80	—	69	35	341	161	522	84	66	280	1,008	1,288	1,288	

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

## X1. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.2 Extra-Municipal roads maintained by the public Authorities.

( As on 31st March )

( In Kilometres )

Years	Total modern surface (Col. 2+3)			Total Surface Macadam (Col. 4+5)	Artificially granular material etc. on natural soil			Natural soil motorable in fair weather			LOWER TYPES			Grand Total (Col. 6+10)		
	Bituminous	Concrete	Water bound macadam		7			8			9					
					4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	10			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1958-59	125.5	—	125.5	186.7	312.2	—	—	716.2	534.3	1,250.5	1,562.7	—	—	—		
1959-60	215.7	—	215.7	178.6	394.3	16	954.3	1,207.0	2,162.9	2,557.2	—	—	—	—		
1960-61	281.6	—	281.6	268.8	550.4	—	—	1,254.5	1,631.0	2,885.5	3,435.9	—	—	—		
1961-62	312.2	—	312.2	257.5	569.7	1.6	1,408.5	1,694.6	3,104.7	3,674.4	—	—	—	—		
1962-63	381.0	—	381.0	390.0	771.0	—	—	1,199.0	1,420.0	1,341.0	2,112.0	—	—	—		
1963-64	460.8	—	460.8	203.3	664.1	—	—	1,306.8	192.0	1,498.8	2,162.9	—	—	—		
1964-65	493.0	—	493.0	171.0	664.0	—	—	1,610.2	230.6	1,840.8	2,504.8	—	—	—		
1965-66	556.6	—	556.6	244.9	801.5	59.6	—	1,769.8	137.8	1,967.2	2,768.7	—	—	—		
1966-67	586.3	—	586.3	238.8	825.1	—	—	1,855.4	346.8	2,202.2	3,027.3	—	—	—		
1967-68	603.6	—	603.6	223.7	827.3	—	—	2,132.6	106.0	2,238.6	3,065.6	—	—	—		

## XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

### 11.3 Number of Post Offices, Letter boxes, rural postmen, Postal articles and distance in kilometres of mail line (excluding airlines) in Tripura.

Years	NUMBER OF			Distance over which mails were conveyed (In kilometre)	Total number of Inland and Foreign money orders issued
	Post Offices	Letters boxes	Rural delivery staff		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1958-59	173	219	120	1,062.2	1,96,610
1959-60	181	226	123	1,071.8	1,97,092
1960-61	191	260	132	1,966.6	10,76,833
1961-62	199	263	145	1,594.9	2,23,411
1962-63	213	270	253	1,232.3	2,13,979
1963-64	229	278	254	1,351.6	2,26,822
1964-65	242	294	274	1,405.6	2,31,489
1965-66	244	298	242	1,415.6	2,56,705
1966-67	255	318	210	1,416.1	2,57,123
1967-68	265	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices,  
Cachar Division & Agartala Division.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.4 Number of telegraph offices, telephones and public call offices (As on 31st March).

Years	Telegraph Office	NUMBER OF				
		Telephone		Public call office		
		Main	Extra			
1	2	3	4	5		
1958-59	11	303	62	5		
1959-60	12	373	69	5		
1960-61	13	404	101	9		
1961-62	13	N.A.	N.A.	9		
1962-63	18	479	152	10		
1963-64	22	483	144	14		
1964-65	23	564	259	15		
1965-66	26	688	288	17		
1966-67	26	737	293	18		
1967-68	31	N.R.	N.R.	18		

N. A.—Not Available

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices, Cachar Division & Agartala Division.

## XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

### 11.5 Broad-cast receiving licences.

Years	Number of Broad-cast receiving licences in force at the end of the year	
	1	2
1959		1,528
1960		1,704
1961		2,360
1962		2,972
1963		2,281
1964		4,141
1965		5,544
1966(a)		6,370
1967		9,493
1968		19,469

(a) As on 31st March.

Source :—Agartala Post Office.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

**11.6 Number of Motor vehicles on road and number of persons holding driving Licences.**

Years	Number of Motor Vehicles on road	No. of persons holding driving licences.	No. of professional drivers.
1	2	3	4
1958-59	1,231	1,828	1,719
1959-60	1,290	1,946	1,854
1960-61	1,345	2,043	1,959
1961-62	1,501	2,218	2,099
1962-63	1,682	2,427	2,178
1963-64	1,822	2,554	2,298
1964-65	2,023	3,073	2,805
1965-66	2,258	3,181	2,680
1966-67	2,557	3,428	2,718
1967-68	2,928	3,893	3,386

Source : Office of the Registering Authority,  
Motor Vehicles.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### II.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1967-68 in Tripura.

Particulars	MOTOR CYCLES		PRIVATE CARS		JEEPS		CONTRACT CARRIAGE (TAXI)		Cancelled
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9
New Vehicles	77	—	42	—	55	—	31	—	
Old Vehicles	161	—	81	—	603	—	305	—	
Total	238	—	123	—	658	—	336	—	

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### II.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1967-68 in Tripura—(Concl'd.)

Particulars	STATE CARRIAGE		VANS		PRIVATE CARRIERS		PUBLIC CARRIERS		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
New Vehicles	13	—	18	—	26	—	46	—	63	—	371
Old Vehicles	238	—	37	—	223	—	717	—	192	—	2,557
Total	251	—	55	—	249	—	763	—	255	—	2,928

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.8 Statement showing Revenue from different types of vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax.

( In rupees )

Years	Motor Cycles	Private cars	Motor cars	Other public service vehicles	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1960-61	450	3,445	—	27,975	60,420	19,022	1,11,312
1961-62	645	4,345	—	29,687	72,412	1,071	1,08,130
1962-63	1,285	2,878	6,102	29,742	98,906	3,117	1,42,030
1963-64	1,396	7,674	8,786	66,145	1,40,404	4,330	2,28,735
1964-65	1,428	8,231	8,176	46,228	94,596	3,212	1,61,871
1965-66	1,715	1,648	14,500	24,957	1,30,517	3,611	1,49,948
1966-67	1,515	3,080	19,950	24,350	1,17,375	4,550	1,71,000
1967-68	17,135	3,930	18,336	33,431	1,34,908	6,444	2,14,184

Source :— Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 11.9 Statement showing Revenue from State Motor fees.

( In rupees )

Years	Issue & renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences and test of competence to drive.	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4
1960-61	4,744	35,066	39,810
1961-62	1,512	3,699	12,212
1962-63	11,848	6,011	17,859
1963-64	9,221	6,567	15,788
1964-65	10,021	6,108	16,129
1965-66	46,105	18,424	64,529
1966-67	8,000	69,000	77,000
1967-68	8,198	61,679	69,877

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

## XII. EDUCATION

This section deals with data on the educational progress in Tripura. Educational statistics presented here are based on the annual educational statistics compiled by the Education Department, Tripura, for transmission to the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

In this section educational institutions are classified as recognised and un-recognised. Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University. Un-recognised institutions are those which do not come under the definition of recognised institutions stated above.

TABLE NO. 12.1—Information regarding the number of various types of recognised institutions for men and women and total number of Un-recognised institutions for men and women is presented in this table. The number of institutions for men as shown in this table includes those institutions in which the Co-education system exists.

TABLE NO. 12.2—This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instruction in various types of institutions. The figures shown within bracket indicate the students of other educational institutions.

TABLE NO. 12.3—The number of men and women teachers in various types of institutions is shown in this table.

TABLE NO. 12.4—In this table data in respect of direct and indirect expenditure on education according to sources are given.

TABLE NO. 12.5—This table gives information relating to number of scholars passing Matriculation and other University examinations or any diploma course e. g. post-graduate and under graduate teachers training diploma.

TABLE NO. 12.6—Information regarding progress of educational facilities given to Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward classes is shown in this table. The number of institutions and Pupils given in this table are included in the respective tables mentioned above.

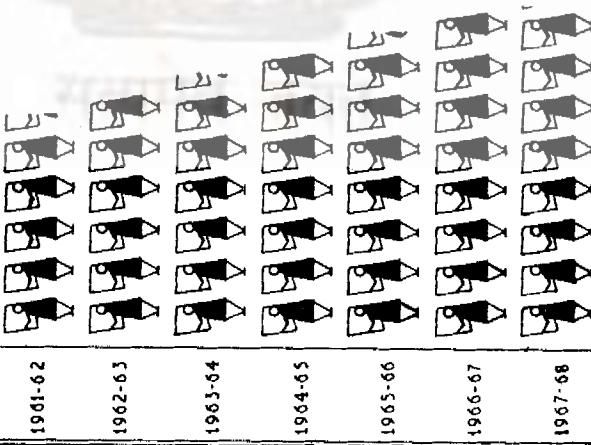
TABLE NOS. 12.7 & 12.8—In these tables age-wise distribution of students in the schools and colleges of general education have been shown.

TABLE NOS. 12.9 & 12.10—Statistics regarding expenditure incurred on education are shown in these two tables. The first table contains percentage of expenditure incurred from different heads, while the second gives the detailed percentage of expenditure incurred in respect of both boys and girls.

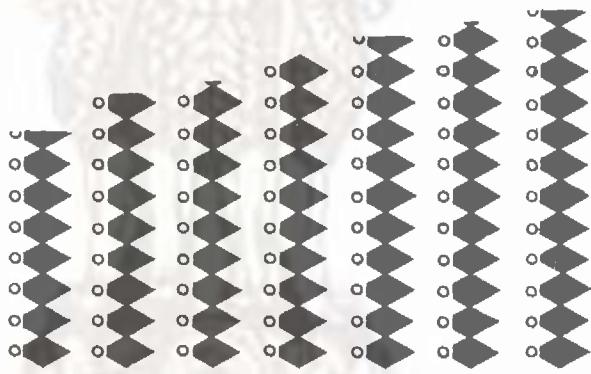
TABLE NO. 12.11—This table shows the position of Public Libraries in existence in Tripura.

# PROGRESS OF EDUCATION

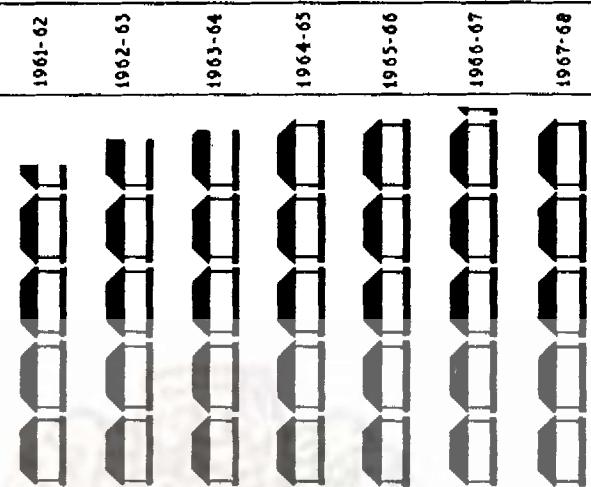
TEACHERS  
( ONE SYMBOL REPRESENTS 1000 )



STUDENTS  
( ONE SYMBOL REPRESENTS 20,000 )



INSTITUTIONS  
( ONE SYMBOL REPRESENTS 500 )



K.Y. JACOB

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions.

Years/ Sub-divisions	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (including Research Institutions)										SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION		COLLEGES FOR TECHNICAL COLLEGES		COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDU- CATION		Nursery		Primary (Basic and Non-Basic)		Middle (Basic and Non-Basic)		High and Higher Secondary							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	14	15		
1958-59	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	1,067	—	78	5	25	6	—	—	—		
1959-60	2	—	3	—	—	—	1	2	—	1,069	—	68	5	25	7	—	—	—		
1960-61	2	—	5	—	—	—	1	268(a)	—	1,074	—	78	5	27	7	—	—	—		
1961-62	2	—	5	—	—	—	1	284	—	1,257	—	93	3	28	7	—	—	—		
1962-63	2	—	5	—	—	—	1	331	—	1,310	—	103	3	36	8	—	—	—		
1963-64	2	—	5	—	—	—	1	358	—	1,333	—	133	3	39	10	—	—	—		
1964-65	3	—	6	—	—	—	1	367	—	1,359	—	127	3	59	11	—	—	—		
1965-66	3	1	5	1	—	—	1	369	—	1,376	—	144	3	61	11	—	—	—		
1966-67	3	1	4	1	—	—	1	367	—	1,410	—	173	3	65	11	—	—	—		
1967-68	4	1	6	1	—	—	1	344	—	1,400	—	189	3	70	11	—	—	—		
<b>1967-68 :—</b>																				
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	83	—	6	—	2	—	—	—		
Belonia	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	139	—	22	—	7	1	—	—		
Dharmanagar	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	186	—	23	—	6	1	—	—		
Kailashahar	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	141	—	19	—	6	1	—	—		
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	104	—	15	—	3	1	—	—		
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	157	—	17	—	6	1	—	—		
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	82	—	8	1	3	—	—	—		
Sadar	2	1	4	—	—	—	1	—	99	—	345	—	47	1	29	5	—	—		
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	82	—	12	1	4	—	—	—		
Udaipur	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	81	—	20	—	4	1	—	—		

(a) 266 Balwadi Centres+Nursery Schools. The Balwadi Centres included in this column according to the Instructions issued by the Government of India.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.1 Number of recognised educational Institutions—(Contd.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION												Music Men Women	Others Men Women		
	Agriculture		Nursing Centre		Arts and Crafts		Adult (Social education)		Polytechnic		Eng. College (a)					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
1958-59	1	—	—	—	21	1	358	45	1	—	—	—	—	3	52	
1959-60	1	—	—	—	23	1	368	50	1	—	—	—	—	—	50	
1960-61	1	—	—	—	16	1	280	135	1	—	—	—	—	2	61	
1961-62	1	—	—	—	4	—	280	143	1	—	—	—	—	2	61	
1962-63	1	—	—	—	3	—	320	188	1	—	—	—	—	2	55	
1963-64	1	—	—	—	4	—	312	192	1	—	—	—	—	2	43	
1964-65	1	—	—	—	1	4	318	186	1	—	—	—	—	—	56	
1965-66	1	—	—	—	4	—	305	170	1	—	—	—	—	—	57	
1966-67	1	—	—	—	1	4	275	179	1	—	—	—	—	—	48	
1967-68	1	—	—	—	1	4	239	178	1	—	—	—	—	—	52	
<b>1967-68 :</b>																
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	30	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Belonia	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Dharmanager	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	24	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Kailashahar	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	18	31	—	—	—	—	—	10	
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	
Khawai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	13	—	—	—	—	2	
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	—	—	—	—	1	
Sadar	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	23	
Somamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	8	—	—	—	—	1	
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	14	—	—	—	—	2	

(a) Engineering College started from 66-66.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions—( Concld. )

Years/ Sub-divisions	ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL		TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	32	33	34	35

1958-59	1,608	62	—	—
1959-60	1,612	65	—	—
1960-61	1,815	150	—	—
1961-62	2,028	155	—	—
1962-63	2,169	201	—	—
1963-64	2,233	207	—	—
1964-65	2,302	201	—	—
1965-66	2,328	187	—	—
1966-67	2,353	196	—	—
1967-68	2,310	194	—	—

1967-68

Amarpur	146	8	—	—
Belonia	215	12	—	—
Dharmanagar	283	25	—	—
Kailashahar	224	32	—	—
Kamalpur	169	7	—	—
Khowai	257	14	—	—
Sabroom	125	11	—	—
Sadar	593	9	—	—
Sonamura	148	63	—	—
Udaipur	150	15	—	—

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.2 Number of Students in recognised institutions.

Years/ Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (INCLUDING RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS)				PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES				COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION				SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION					
	Men		Women		Teachers Training		Engineering College(s)		Music & Fine Arts		Nursery		Primary (Basic & Non-Basic)		Middle (Basic & Non-Basic)			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14	15	14	15
1958-59	1,311	256	69	25	—	—	—	—	2(8)	12(91)	27	22	47,271	21,182	7,445	2,988		
1959-60	1,255	269	124	30	—	—	—	—	14	102	45	36	48,609	23,537	7,085	2,930		
1960-61	1,150	231	184	40	—	—	—	—	7(32)	14(132)	5,199	5,134	53,748	27,610	7,516	3,279		
1961-62	1,091	251	250	53	—	—	—	—	13(24)	22(148)	6,165	6,337	61,391	32,302	9,029	3,786		
1962-63	1,251	353	304	87	—	—	—	—	21(28)	35(174)	6,964	6,771	68,388	37,414	9,307	4,163		
1963-64	1,336	441	383	89	—	—	—	—	22(29)	38(183)	7,839	7,948	70,051	40,004	10,230	4,353		
1964-65	1,793	593	459	83	—	—	—	—	8(4)	9(65)	8,219	8,504	75,820	44,484	8,365	3,633		
1965-66	1,772	774	500	161	30	—	—	—	9(14)	21(80)	8,288	8,529	79,799	48,099	10,937	5,594		
1966-67	1,975	846	455	164	94	—	—	—	19(6)	20(50)	8,058	8,161	80,364	49,880	14,374	8,056		
1967-68	2,753	983	480	135	124	—	—	—	18+(6)	52+(13)	7,533	7,345	79,775	49,871	18,509	11,369		
1967-68 :																		
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	459	373	2,819	1,194	293	115
Belonia	244	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	578	535	6,733	4,163	2,249	1,481
Dharmanagar	—	—	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	722	711	8,822	6,049	1,510	987
Kailashahar	410	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	437	505	7,337	4,706	762	414
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	859	903	5,176	3,446	720	364
Khawai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	877	763	8,680	5,170	1,331	759
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	263	277	3,015	1,644	458	273
Sadar	2,099	841	238	135	124	—	—	—	18+(6)	52+(13)	2,140	2,144	28,132	18,336	6,571	4,177		
Sonamara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	597	564	5,095	2,685	972	601
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	601	543	3,966	2,478	3,643	2,198

(a) Engineering College started from 1965-66.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.2 Number of Students in recognised institutions—(Contd.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (Concl.).										SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION									
	High & Higher Secondary		Agriculture		Nursing training centre		Arts and Crafts		Adult (Social education)		Music									
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								
1958-59	7,557	2,695	71	—	50	303	271	17,426	4,632	5(18)	21(130)									
1959-60	8,252	3,097	105	—	95	359	367	13,617	3,020	—	—									
1960-61	10,835	4,265	93	—	107	308	268	10,151	3,211	11(13)	15(95)									
1961-62	11,945	5,217	105	—	87	141	33	9,025	3,828	7(17)	17(86)									
1962-63	13,481	6,140	104	—	99	402	59	13,043	5,463	8(19)	21(92)									
1963-64	14,819	7,377	74	—	95	316	60	10,645	4,895	6( 8)	15(76)									
1964-65	19,512	9,370	63	—	71	415	83	10,945	4,556	—	—									
1965-66	20,697	10,291	101	—	55	363	128	9,953	4,432	—	—									
1966-67	22,983	11,758	172	—	59	458	100	8,059	3,989	—	—									
1967-68	24,180	12,978	106	—	55	185	79	6,304	3,872	—	—									
1967-68 :—																				
Amarpur	315	125	—	—	—	—	1	24	822	311	—									
Belonia	2,054	697	—	—	—	—	3	13	556	233	—									
Dharmanagar	2,115	1181	—	—	—	—	—	—	752	557	—									
Kailashahar	1,836	1162	—	—	—	—	36	14	411	553	—									
Kamalpur	428	559	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	81	—									
Khowai	2,253	883	—	—	—	—	—	—	731	207	—									
Sabroom	576	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	689	83	—									
Sadar	12,537	7,507	106	—	—	—	55	145	28	967	1,312									
Sonamara	556	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	742	157	—									
Udaipur	1,410	633	—	—	—	—	—	—	607	378	—									

**XII. EDUCATION**  
**12.2 Number of students in recognised institutions—(Concl.)**

Years/Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—Concl.						ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL			Total Un-recognised institutions		
	Polytechnic		Others		Men		Men		Women		Men	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	30	31	32	33	34	35		
1958-59	60	—	393(1122)	107(288)	81,940(1148)	32,261(509)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60(a)	107	—	1,633	414	81,205	33,897	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960-61	185	—	562(1451)	198(458)	89,949(1496)	44,372(685)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62	224	—	599(1323)	278(459)	99,985(1364)	52,211(693)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962-63	239	—	781(1224)	272(531)	1,14,293(1271)	60,881(797)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963-64	253	—	716( 776)	218(343)	1,16,690 (813)	65,497(602)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964-65	257	—	711(1428)	302(566)	1,26,577(1432)	71,688(631)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965-66	293	—	1,049( 787)	346(358)	1,33,792 (801)	78,430(438)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966-67	332	—	1,015	453	1,38,158 (6)	83,486(50)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68	282	—	1,229	592	1,41,478 + (6)	87,331+(13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68	—	—	33	17	4,742	2,159	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amarpur	—	—	72	45	12,489	7,222	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	—	—	264	14	14,304	9,499	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dharmagar	—	—	299	160	11,528	7,601	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar	—	—	90	27	7,300	5,407	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	—	—	19	8	13,891	7,790	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai	—	—	46	8	50,47	2,414	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	302	189	53,761 + (6)	34,776(13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	282	—	26	40	7,988	4,149	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sonamura	—	—	78	84	10,428	6,314	—	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) 1108 male students and 358 female students included in column 30 and 31 respectively

(Total Tripura) enrolled in Oriental studies, Rastra Bhasa learning centres and college of Music and Fine Arts were bonafide students of other educational institutions.

**Note :** The figures shown within brackets indicate the students of other educational institutions.

Sources :— Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions.

Years/Sub- divisions	COLLEGE FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (INCLUDING RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS)				PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES				COLLEGES FOR SPE- CIAL EDUCATION				SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION				
	Men		Women		Teachers' training		Engineering (a) College		Music and Fine Arts		Nursery		Primary (Basic and Non-Basic)				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	10	11	12	13			
1958-59	62	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2,131	379		
1959-60	62	3	24	1	10	1	10	1	—	—	—	—	6	2,181	396		
1960-61	78	3	42	—	6(1)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2,382	477		
1961-62	83	8	54	3	9(1)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2,606	519		
1962-63	98	11	61	5	11(1)	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2,756	663		
1963-64	106	9	71	4	11(1)	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	2,711	710		
1964-65	128	15	80	5	18	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	(228)	2,757	861		
1965-66	142	21	87(1)	8	18	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	(181)	45(152)	2,859	986	
1966-67	143	23	103	9	11	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	4	84(153)	2,714	1,046	
1967-68	161	25	100	6	24	—	20	3	—	—	—	—	3	3(167)	78(155)	2,613	
																1,029	
1967-68 :—																	
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(20)	(11)	139	8	
Belonia	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1+(16)	1+(9)	260	48	
Dharmanagar	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4)	(29)	332	120	
Kailashahar	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(18)	(17)	247	78	
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	39	221	46	
Khurai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(30)	1+(13)	281	90	
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	122	13	
Sadar	118	25	69	4	24	—	20	3	—	—	—	—	(47)	25+(55)	710	509	
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(18)	(10)	163	37	
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14)	(11)	138	80	

(a) Engineering College started from the year 1965-66.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions—(Contd.).

Years/ Sub-Divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—Concld.										SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION									
	Middle (Basic and Non- Basic)		High and Higher Secondary		Agriculture		Nursing training Centre		Arts & Crafts		Adult (Social education)									
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25								
1958-59	444	68	399	84	5	—	—	1	66	6	496	124								
1959-60	442	96	446	97	6	—	—	(a)	68	10	432	144								
1960-61	564	122	562	126	6	—	—	1	61	8	328	145								
1961-62	610	135	643	146	3	—	—	2	28	—	302	172								
1962-63	622	158	776	161	7	—	—	2	36	—	332	194								
1963-64	717	185	894	242	7	—	—	3	39	—	369	189								
1964-65	691	180	1,129	276	7	—	—	1	38	5	398	194(17)								
1965-66	777	222	1,267	326	7	—	—	1	40	—	385	223(19)								
1966-67	910	237	1,433	373	9	—	—	5	60	1	365	190(22)								
1967-68	1,070	302	1,559	409	9	—	—	3	46	1	320	189+(14)								
<b>1967-68 :—</b>																				
Amarpur	27	—	23	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	34	8								
Belonia	137	19	146	19	—	—	—	—	3	—	23	12								
Dharmanagar	111	30	147	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	28								
Kailashahar	78	20	140	42	—	—	—	—	10	—	23	31								
Kamalpur	77	6	67	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	6								
Khowai	87	7	130	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	13								
Sabroom	57	3	46	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	8								
Sadar	293	149	697	249	9	—	—	3	29	—	59	61+(14)								
Sonamura	55	16	57	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	8								
Udaipur	148	52	106	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	14								

(a) There was one female teacher in the Nursing training Centre in the first part of the year and in the last part of the year she resigned.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions—(Concl'd.)

Years/Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION— (CONCL'D.)						ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECH- NICAL) GRAND TOTAL			TOTAL UN-RECO- GNISED INSTITU- TIONS		
	Polytechnic		Music		Others		Men		Women		Men	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	30	31	32	33	34	35
1958-59	6	—	5	3	72	1	3,711	675	—	—	—	—
1959-60 (a)	11	—	—	—	76	2	3,760	756	—	—	—	—
1960-61	16	—	10	3	92 (4)	1	4,147 (5)	893	—	—	—	—
1961-62	18	—	10	—	77 (1)	2	4,443 (15)	998	—	—	—	—
1962-63	21	—	10	3	74 (9)	1	4,804 (10)	1,207	—	—	—	—
1963-64	20	—	5(2)	3	67 (3)	—	5,017 (6)	1,385	—	—	—	—
1964-65	23	—	—	—	76 (3)	3	5,345 (231)	1,590 (120)	—	—	—	—
1965-66	23	—	—	—	84	—	5,697 (182)	1,835 (172)	—	—	—	—
1966-67	24	—	—	—	—	—	5,855 (178)	1,973 (175)	—	—	—	—
1967-68	27	—	—	—	—	—	5,983 (167)	2,040 (177)	—	—	—	—
1966-68 :—												
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	2	—	229 (20)	18 (11)	—	—	—	—
Belonia	—	—	—	—	2	—	588 (16)	99 (9)	—	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	—	—	18	—	662 (4)	206 (29)	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar	—	—	—	—	16	—	541 (18)	171 (17)	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	4	—	396	110	—	—	—	—
Khawai	—	—	—	—	2	—	542 (30)	136 (13)	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	1	—	256	30 (8)	—	—	—	—
Sadar	27	—	—	—	34	2	2,038 (47)	1030 (69)	—	—	—	—
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	1	—	304 (18)	69 (10)	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	2	—	427 (14)	171 (11)	—	—	—	—

(a) 30 male teachers included in total 3,760 in Column 30 worked in College for Music and Fine Arts, Schools for oriental Studies and Rashtra-bhava Learning Centres belongs to other educational institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.4 Expenditure in-curred on education ( Both direct and indirect charges ).

Years	( In '000 R.s. )							
	FROM GOVERNMENT FUNDS		From District Board funds		From fees		From other sources	
	Central	State	From Municipal funds	From fees	From Endowments etc.	From other sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958-59	27,38	78,39	—	—	6,33	2,63	1,20	1,15,95
1959-60	32,14	93,29	—	—	5,14	27	1,85	1,32,70
1960-61	47,34	1,02,55	—	—	4,33	2,78	66	1,57,62
1961-62	(a)	1,76,03	—	—	3,79	1,84	25	1,81,92
1962-63	(a)	1,64,87	—	—	4,80	2,65	97	1,73,29
1963-64	(a)	1,86,06	—	—	5,11	1,09	2,11	1,94,39
1964-65	(a)	2,13,39	—	—	6,28	4,93(b)	—	2,24,60
1965-66	(a)	2,37,30	—	—	7,06	5,61(b)	—	2,49,97
1966-67	(a)	2,88,69	—	—	8,60	6,26(b)	—	3,03,55
1967-68	(a)	4,08,56	—	—	10,37	9,14	—	4,27,58

(a) As per direction of the Govt. of India, no separate records for Central Govt. fund and State Govt. fund are maintained.  
Expenditure in-curred from Central and State Govt. fund is treated as expenditure from Govt. fund as a whole.

(b) Including other sources.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.5 Results of various examinations.

Years	Matriculation or equivalent examinations	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS PASSING						Total (2)	
		Higher Secondary (1)	Intermediate Arts and Science		B. Com. (including Honours)	Post graduate and under graduate teachers training Diploma Course (Basic & Non-Basic)	Diploma Course in Indian Music (2)		
			3	4					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1958-59	702	—	357	98	20	87	31	1,295	
1959-60	630	112	295	98	34	140	32	1,341	
1960-61	831	267	467	183	38	177	8 (15)	1,971 (15)	
1961-62	924	331	198/202 (a)	212	29	222	18 (68)	2,136 (68)	
1962-63	858	643	356/241 (a)	332	53	344	—	2,827	
1963-64	950	379	553 (a)	313	53	106	—	2,354	
1964-65	1,013	644	933 (a)	508	45	430/51 (b)	4 (25)	3,628 (25)	
1965-66	963	758	903 (a)	183	43	528/51 (b)	7 (12)	3,436 (12)	
1966-67	702	1,120	1048 (a)	402	44	637	12 (3)	3,965 (3)	
1967-68	231	2,222	775	72	618	29(5)	467 (5)		

(a) Indicates the Students passed in the Pre-University Examination.

(b) Indicates the Students passed in the B. E. D. and B. T. Examination.

(1) Introduced during the year 1959-60.

(2) Figures within brackets indicate the Students of other Institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.6 Education of Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.

105

Years	Number of institutions specially meant for Scheduled Tribes	NUMBER OF PUPILS (1)			NUMBER OF PUPILS GETTING SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS			Total expenditure on scholarship and other Compensation (Rs.)
		Boys		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
1958-59	1	42,143(163)	12,822(80)	54,965(243)	3,426	1,294	4,720	1,67,358
1959-60	1	39,286(149)	13,485(38)	52,771(187)	3,453	1,002	4,455	2,02,541
1960-61	1	44,076(359)	18,299(48)	62,375(407)	4,004	1,295	5,299	2,45,223
1961-62	1	47,831(218)	21,764(58)	69,595(276)	3,691	899	4,590	2,22,217
1962-63	1	57,693(352)	26,698(199)	84,391(551)	3,978	1,378	5,356	2,71,337
1963-64	1	63,365(111)	29,288(99)	92,653(210)	5,347	2,077	7,424	2,82,244
1964-65	—	65,748(505)	29,578(206)	95,326(711)	5,259	2,493	7,752	4,06,526
1965-66	—	45,876(26)	18,973(17)	64,849(43)	4,484	1,905	6,389	4,58,358
1966-67	—	45,645(1)	19,691(5)	65,336(6)	6,656	2,309	8,965	6,18,390
1967-68	—	45,454	20,357	65,811	6,282	2,052	8,334	6,48,922

(1) Total number of Students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities enrolled in all types of institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

**12.7 Age-wise distribution of Students in the Schools of general education.**

106

Age-Groups	1958-59			1959-60			1960-61		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
i) Below 5 years	16	8	24	37	32	69	3,566	3,365	6,951
ii) 5 to 6 years	921	579	1,500	8	4	12	1,255	1,375	2,630
iii) 6 to 11 years	41,726	20,365	62,091	44,570	23,100	67,670	49,975	27,546	77,521
iv) 11 to 14 years	14,240	4,203	18,443	12,736	4,702	17,438	16,117	5,803	21,920
v) 14 to 17 years	4,304	1,445	5,749	5,765	1,457	7,222	5,666	1,906	7,572
vi) 17 to 20 years	1,051	282	1,333	827	305	1,132	705	291	996
vii) Above 20 years	42	5	47	48	—	48	14	2	16
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :—</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>26,887</b>	<b>89,187</b>	<b>63,991</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>93,591</b>	<b>77,298</b>	<b>40,288</b>	<b>1,17,586</b>

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the schools of general education—(Contd).

Age-groups	1961-62			1962-63			1963-64			1964-65		
	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
i) Below 5 years	—	—	—	3,981	3,710	7,691	4,270	4,190	8,460	4,381	4,491	8,872
ii) 5 to 6 years	6,191	6,352	12,543	2,071	2,256	4,327	2,680	2,837	5,517	2,929	3,088	6,017
iii) 6 to 11 years	56,780	31,653	88,433	64,430	37,585	1,02,015	66,456	40,157	1,06,613	70,892	43,750	1,14,642
iv) 11 to 14 years	18,137	6,878	25,015	19,271	7,834	27,125	19,763	9,010	28,773	21,523	10,149	31,672
v) 14 to 17 years	6,652	2,389	9,041	7,463	2,757	10,220	8,861	3,227	12,088	10,730	4,052	14,782
vi) 17 to 20 years	757	369	1,126	908	325	1,233	884	260	1,144	1,461	461	1,922
vii) Above 20 years	13	1	14	16	1	17	25	1	26	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :</b>	<b>88,530</b>	<b>47,642</b>	<b>1,36,172</b>	<b>98,140</b>	<b>54,488</b>	<b>1,52,628</b>	<b>1,02,939</b>	<b>59,682</b>	<b>1,62,321</b>	<b>1,11,916</b>	<b>65,991</b>	<b>1,77,907</b>

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

**12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the schools of general education—(Concld).**

Age-groups	1965-66			1966-67			1967-68		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
i) Below 5 years	4,112	4,288	8,400	4,087	4,118	8,205	3,103	3,144	6,247
ii) 5 to 6 years	3,219	3,265	6,484	3,090	3,183	6,273	2,633	2,605	5,238
iii) 6 to 11 years	77,114	48,542	1,25,656	80,169	51,560	1,31,729	48,230	55,080	1,39,310
iv) 11 to 14 years	22,239	11,096	33,335	23,726	12,308	36,034	24,628	13,435	38,063
v) 14 to 17 years	11,353	4,824	16,177	12,215	5,513	17,728	12,575	6,001	18,576
vi) 17 to 20 years	1,684	498	2,182	2,200	1,022	3,222	2,685	1,213	3,898
vii) Above 20 years	—	—	—	92	151	243	143	85	228
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :</b>	<b>1,19,721</b>	<b>72,513</b>	<b>1,92,234</b>	<b>1,25,579</b>	<b>77,855</b>	<b>2,03,434</b>	<b>1,29,997</b>	<b>81,563</b>	<b>2,11,560</b>

### XII. EDUCATION

#### 12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—Contd.

Age-groups	1958-59			1959-60			1960-61		
	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
i) Below 14 years	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	438	126	564	313	138	451	111	45	156
iii) 17 to 20 years	653	119	772	741	121	862	821	169	990
iv) 20 to 24 years	213	9	222	194	10	204	208	15	223
v) Above 24 years	7	—	7	7	—	7	10	2	12
<b>TOTAL ( All groups ) :-</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1,381</b>

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—(Contd.)

Age-groups	1961-62			1962-63		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
i) Below 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	329	83	412	180	66	246
iii) 17 to 20 years	490	138	628	682	218	900
iv) 20 to 24 years	255	30	285	350	67	417
v) Above 24 years	17	—	17	39	2	41
<b>TOTAL ( All groups ) :—</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1,604</b>

Source :—Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—(Concld.)

Age-groups	1963-64			1964-65			1965-66			1966-67		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
i) Below 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	150	84	234	266	75	341	141	105	246	319	52	371
iii) 17 to 20 years	740	238	978	882	308	1,190	800	457	1,245	1,315	595	1,910
iv) 20 to 24 years	415	115	530	596	202	798	525	203	728	871	278	1,149
v) Above 24 years	31	4	35	49	8	57	39	9	48	370	105	475
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :—</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,793</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>3,905</b>

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

**12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education.**

Age-groups	1967-68		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	32	33	34
i) Below 14 years	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	295	52	347
iii) 17 to 20 years	1,326	749	2,075
iv) 20 to 24 years	980	172	1,152
v) Above 24 years	152	10	162
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :—</b>	<b>2,753</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>3,736</b>

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.9 Percentage of expenditure on education in Tripura.

Period	PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE FROM						Others	
	Government fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund		Fees	Endowment		
			3	4				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	
1960-61	95.1	—	—	2.7	—	1.8	0.4	
1961-62	97.2	—	—	—	1.9	0.7	0.2	
1962-63	95.4	—	—	—	2.5	1.6	0.5	
1963-64	96.2	—	—	—	2.4	0.8	0.6	
1964-65	95.0	—	—	—	2.2	2.8	—	
1965-66	95.0	—	—	—	2.8	—	2.2	
1966-67	95.1	—	—	—	2.8	2.1	—	
1967-68	95.5	—	—	—	2.4	2.1	—	

Source :—Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.10 Percentage of Expenditure on Education in Tripura during the year 1967-68.

114

Particulars	EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION FOR BOYS					
	1967-68 (In '000 Rs.)	Percentage of Expenditure from			Endowment etc. and Other sources	
		Govt. fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees	6
	1	2	3	4	5	7
I) (a) Direction and Inspection (b) Miscellaneous (including building, scholarships and hostel charges etc.)						
(I) TOTAL :—	1,27,12	96.6	—	—	0.6	2.8
II) Recognised : Universities, Research Institutes.					—	—
(a) Colleges for : General Education Professional Education Special Education	16,43 10,21 5.81	76.8 95.3 86.6	—	—	18.0 36 11.6	5.2 1.1 1.8
(b) Schools for : High and Higher Secondary : Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High : Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary. Nursery :— Professional Education :— Other Education :—	71.88 43.16 100.18 1.90 5.84 8.42	91.5 98.0 98.0 92.9 96.0 98.3	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	5.1 1.0 0.6 — — —	3.4 1.0 1.4 7.1 4.0 1.7
(II) TOTAL :—	2,63,86	94.8	—	—	4.0	1.9

Source : Directorate of Education.

**XII. EDUCATION**

**12.10 Percentage of Expenditure on Education in Tripura during the year 1967-68.**

**EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION FOR GIRLS**

Particulars	1967-68 ( In '000 Rs. )	Percentage of expenditure from				
		Govt. fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees	Endowment etc. and Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. (a) Direction and Inspection	—	—	—	—	—	*0.9
(b) Miscellaneous (including building, Scholarships and hostel charges etc.)	—	*99.1	—	—	—	—
<b>(I) TOTAL :—</b>	—	*99.1	—	—	—	*0.9
II. Recognised : Universities, Research Institutes	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Colleges for : General Education	87	59.3	—	—	—	40.6
Professional Education :	1,05	98.6	—	—	—	—
Special Education :	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Schools for :						
High and Higher Secondary :	8,67	94.9	—	—	—	—
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High :	55	98.5	—	—	—	—
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursery :—						
Professional Education :	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Education :	3,89	99.8	—	—	—	—
<b>II) TOTAL :</b>	15,07	93.0	—	—	5.0	2.0

Source :— Directorate of Education.

## XII EDUCATION

### 12.11 Statement showing the position of Public Libraries in Tripura.

Years	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES				NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS(BLOCK NO.) IN THE LIBRARIES			
	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958-59	1	1	7	9	11	26,692	—	34,931
1959-60	1	1	8	10	12	27,950	2,295	11,782
1960-61	1	1	9	11	12	38,263	4,614	15,907
1961-62	1	1	129	131	133	47,871	6,639	31,403
1962-63	1	1	129	131	134	53,809	8,507	38,561
1963-64	1	1	129	131	134	55,686	11,008	49,771
1964-65	1	1	110	112	115	47,399	14,416	61,837
1965-66	1	1	9	11 a)	12	35,566	19,047	44,032
1966-67	1	1	11	13	14	60,682	23,845	72,225
1967-68	1	1	11	13	14	69,635	23,845	72,255
								1,65,735

(a) Libraries managed by the State Government only.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.11 Statement Showing the position of Public Libraries in Tripura—(Concl'd.)

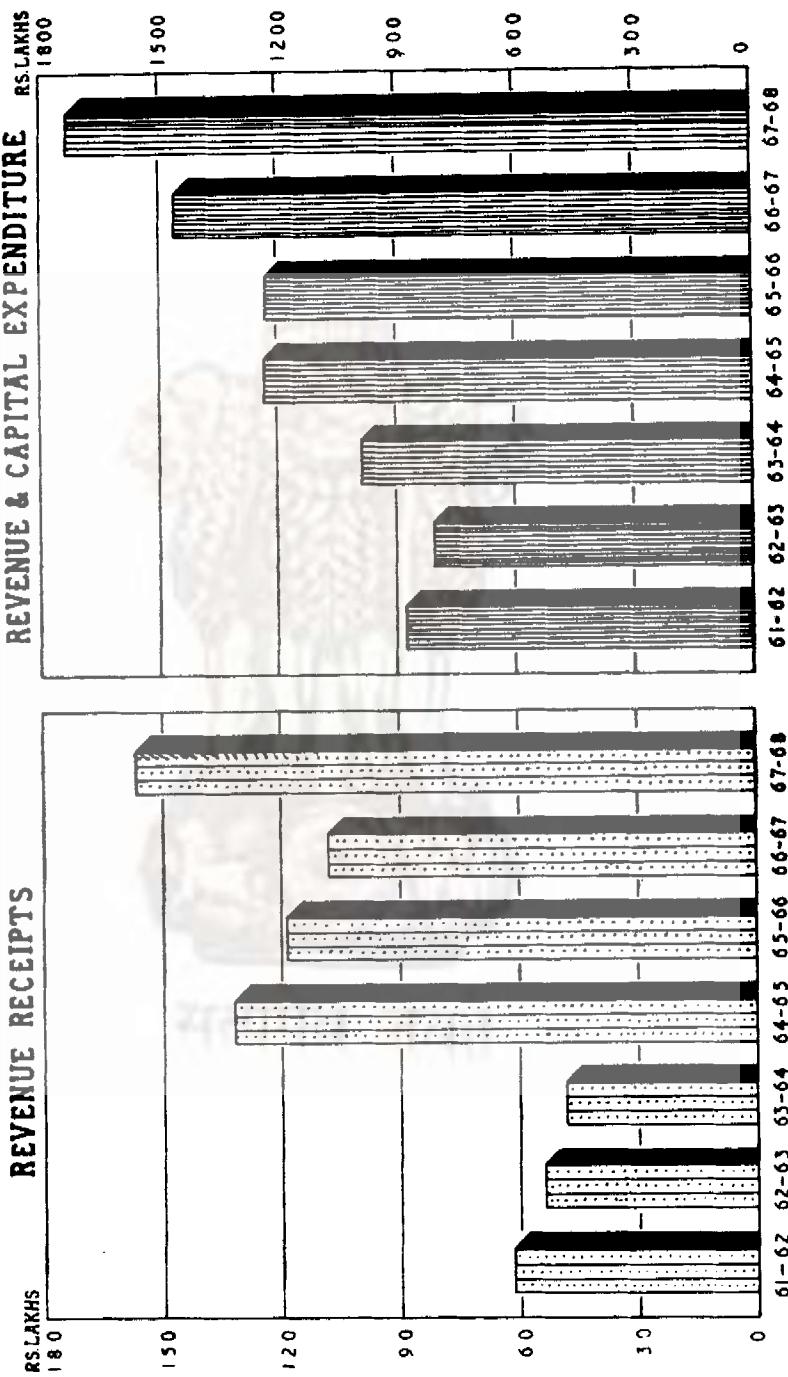
117

Years	NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS ADDED DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS ISSUED TO READER FROM THE LIBRARIES DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN THE READING ROOMS			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year (Rs.)		
	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Men	Women	Total	20	21	22
1958-59	1,258	2,295	3,543	7,096	44,136	12,426	15,844	72,406	194	58	252	1,00,383		
1959-60	10,313	2,319	4,125	16,757	68,477	16,312	19,182	1,03,971	205	66	272	1,34,361		
1960-61	9,608	2,025	2,217	13,850	53,627	5,356	37,736	96,719	215	75	290	1,42,875		
1961-62	5,938	1,868	7,158	14,964	41,185	6,324	61,221	1,08,730	834	106	940	1,62,355		
1962-63	1,877	2,501	12,324	16,702	91,676	3,844	72,168	1,67,688	860	198	1,058	1,65,331		
1963-64	3,372	4,013	18,746	26,131	75,897	4,407	1,00,682	1,80,986	1,119	211	1,330	1,72,200		
1964-65	5,329	5,003	13,797	24,129	78,300	6,524	90,835	1,75,659	1,433	828	2,261	1,87,508		
1965-66	5,981	550	13,154	19,685	50,114	5,000	79,084	1,34,198	—	—	—	690(b)	2,16,961	
1966-67	8,953	1,114	8,215	18,282	76,430	—	84,831	1,61,261	466	—	500	2,50,222		
1967-68	6,806	—	4,683	11,489	84,613	5754	2,04,962	2,95,311	—	—	205	1,36,052		

(b) Includes both male and female and the number decreased due to non-inclusion of daily average attendance of non-Government libraries.

Source : Directorate of Education.

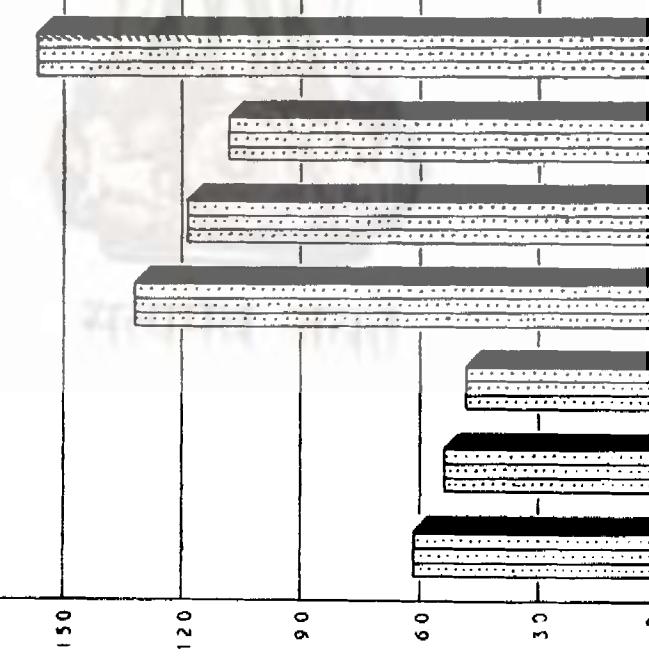
# FINANCE



# FINANCE

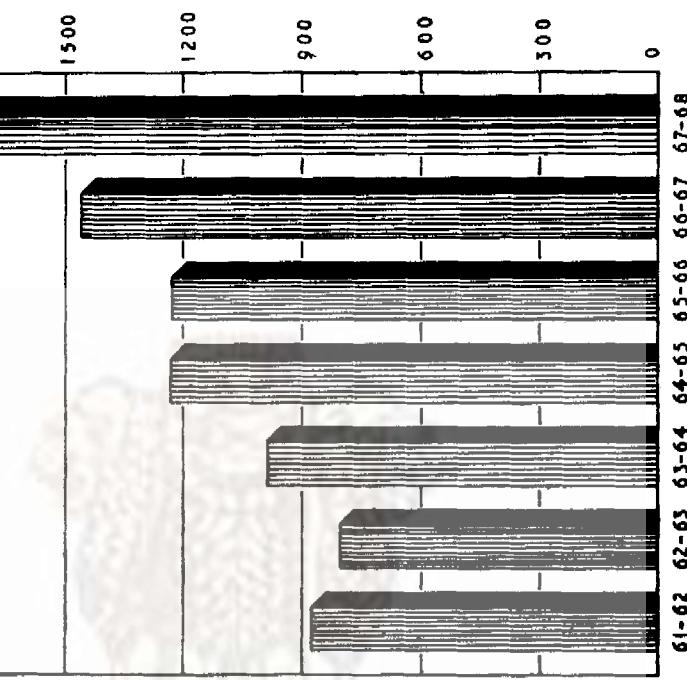
## REVENUE RECEIPTS

RS LAKHS  
1800  
1500  
1200  
900  
600  
300  
0



## REVENUE & CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

RS LAKHS  
1800  
1500  
1200  
900  
600  
300  
0



## XIII. FINANCE

Data in respect of revenue receipts, revenue and capital expenditure are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 13.1—This table shows the actual revenue receipts for the years 1959-60 to 1967-68.

TABLE NO. 13.2—Information in respect of actual revenue and capital expenditure for the year 1959-60 to 1967-68.

TABLE NO. 13.3—This table gives the actual State Excise revenue by commodities for the years 1959-60 to 1967-68.

### XIII. FINANCE

#### 13.1 Revenue Receipts.

( In 1000 Rupees )

119

Sl. No.	Heads of Revenue	A C T U A L									
		1960-61		1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Taxes on income other than Cor- poration Tax.	—	1,05	2,03	1,40	1,24	1,05	90	2,27		
2.	Land Revenue	14,52	12,87	11,96	9,17	12,41	22,20	19,27	12,79		
3.	State Excise Duties	2,23	2,97	3,33	2,70	4,36	6,07	6,52	7,04		
4.	Taxes on Vehicles	1,51	1,67	2,09	1,58	1,90	2,15	2,48	3,03		
5.	Other taxes and Duties	2,34	2,90	2,89	2,21	3,09	3,13	3,54	3,97		
6.	Stamps	4,48	5,24	5,46	7,20	11,01	11,06	12,02	16,28		
7.	Registration fees	2,05	1,80	1,72	1,34	1,98	1,94	2,28	3,04		
8.	Interest	1,24	68	46	44	3,45	5,67	3,14	1,78		
9.	Administration of Justice	45	54	46	46	80	57	70	1,17		
10.	Jail	12	18	16	15	21	24	27	20		
11.	Police	53	52	48	34	58	52	2,04	1,72		
12.	Miscellaneous Department	(—)75	—	(—)51	(—)5	7	2	1	4		
13.	Education	1,98	9,71	1,96	3,08	5,38	5,63	6,65	7,90		
14.	Medical and Public Health	16	1,27	53	39	45	65	57	98		
15.	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	1,66	1,75	2,29	4,44	6,81	8,98	11,53	17,15		

XIII FINANCE

**13.1 Revenue Receipts—(Concl'd).**

( In 1000 Rupees )

120

Sl. No.	Heads of Revenue	A C T U A L						( In 1000 Rupees )					
		1960-61		1961-62		1962-63							
		3	4	5	6	7	8						
—1	—2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
16.	Co-operation	1	—	3	5	7	7	30	26				
17.	Industries	1,65	1,01	1,37	57	1,24	240	2,52	4,53				
18.	Miscellaneous, Social & Development organisation	—	10	10	13	18	41	20	22				
19.	Electricity Schemes	75	9,13	4,51	3	12,93	13,97	6,69	27,48				
20.	Public Works	2,97	81	76	2,65	4,45	5,22	4,94	5,31				
21.	Pension and other Retirement benefit	—	—	7	1	55	48	7	—				
22.	Civil Work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
23.	Receipt in aid superannuation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
24.	Stationery and Printing	20	22	21	16	12	10	6	6				
25.	Forest	9,93	—	9,67	8,03	12,40	14,40	12,58	14,24				
26.	Miscellaneous	1,65	7.42	1,86	1,56	46,51	11,39	8,85	16,06				
27.	Opium	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—				
28.	Civil Defence	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—				
29.	Receipt on account of Community Project	—	—	—	31	47	41	47	41				
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>49,68</b>	<b>61,84</b>	<b>53,96</b>	<b>48,39</b>	<b>1,32,30</b>	<b>1,18,73</b>	<b>1,08,60</b>	<b>1,56,93</b>				

XIII. FINANCE

### 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure.

(In '000 Rupees)

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure—(Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	A C T U A L				
	1960-61 1	1961-62 2	1962-63 3	1963-64 (a) 5	1964-65 6
<b>III. CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>					
(a) General Administration	19,59	30,48	36,93	30,47	67,35
(b) Administration of Justice	2,79	3,06	3,19	2,60	4,98
(c) Jails	3,62	4,12	4,62	3,40	5,25
(d) Police	44,18	60,86	82,19	96,63	1,53,44
(e) Education	41,24	51,88	52,81	1,40,61	2,18,99
(f) Medical	11,79	12,87	17,14	26,92	49,09
(g) Public Health	8,02	6,75	12,74	9,17	19,14
(h) Agriculture	18,78	18,79	33,71	24,30	33,80
(i) Animal Husbandry	—	—	—	8,77	15,25
(j) Co-operation	3,71	4,96	6,41	4,69	8,25
(k) Industries	18,26	15,49	22,53	13,13	25,97
<b>(I) MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT :</b>					
(i) Labour Scheme	3,12	5,07	4,85	4,38	4,98
(ii) Statistics	78	1,91	2,75	5,98	5,32
(iii) Fire Service	1,09	1,31	—	1,16	1,87
(iv) Procurement of Rice & Paddy	3,09	3,69	3,90	3,26	5,54
(v) Civil Supply Department	28	30	—	72	2,65
(vi) Export trade Controller	2	1	1	2	1
(vii) Procurement of essential Commodities for building up buffer stock					
Total Miscellaneous Department :	8,38	12,29	11,51	15,52	20,37
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>1,80,36</b>	<b>2,21,55</b>	<b>2,83,78</b>	<b>3,76,21</b>	<b>6,21,88</b>
<b>IV. CIVIL WORKS &amp; MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :</b>					
(a) Working expense					
Electricity Scheme	6,65	12,90	36,12	17,75	38,90
<b>TOTAL IV :</b>	<b>6,65</b>	<b>12,90</b>	<b>36,12</b>	<b>17,75</b>	<b>38,90</b>

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure—(Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	ACTUAL		
	1965-66 7	1966-67 8	1967-68 10
<b>II. CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>			
(a) General Administration	48,02	43,98	57,14
(b) Administration of Justice	4,54	4,45	5,78
(c) Jails	4,98	6,06	5,65
(d) Police	1,69,71	1,58,74	1,54,90
(e) Education	2,47,11	2,85,78	3,86,16
(f) Medical	52,54	59,32	68,20
(g) Public Health	21,25	36,03	35,54
(h) Agriculture	35,85	47,15	53,13
(i) Animal Husbandry	19,14	25,70	40,44
(j) Co-operation	6,53	8,72	14,12
(k) Industries	25,91	28,50	33,87
(l) MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT :			
(i) Labour Scheme	4,80	7,49	7,95
(ii) Statistics	5,44	5,54	8,28
(iii) Fire Service	1,95	4,12	3,45
(iv) Procurement of Rice & Puddp	5,71	7,25	10,19
(v) Civil Supply Department	4,82	2,36	2,49
(vi) Export trade Controller	—	—	—
(vii) Procurement of essential Commodities for building up buffer stock	26	1,92	1,87
Total Miscellaneous Department :	22,98	28,68	34,23
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>6,58,56</b>	<b>7,33,47</b>	<b>8,89,16</b>
<b>IV. CIVIL WORKS &amp; MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :</b>			
(a) Working experce Electricity Scheme	52,63	36,99	1,32,36
<b>TOTAL IV :</b>	<b>52,63</b>	<b>36,99</b>	<b>1,32,36</b>

### XIII. FINANCE

#### 13.2 Revenue and Capital expenditure—(Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	ACTUALS						124	
		1960-61		1961-62		1963-64			
		2	3	4	5	6	7		
<b>V MISCELLANEOUS HEADS :</b>									
(a) Famine Relief	5,90	3,62	1,15	8,73	2,89	2,00	16,54	8,67	
(b) Stationery & Printings	1,10	1,63	1,99	1,40	4,30	6,55	9,89	8,14	
(c) Contribution	1,89,52	2,46,65	—	7,01	8,91	6,98	7,35	5,21	
(d) Unforeseen charges (Publicity & Propaganda)	3,28	3,73	—	5,47	4,83	5,20	4,90	10,92	
(e) Relief	—	—	—	12	—	—	12,90	7,89	
(f) Development of Scheduled Tribes	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(g) Welfare of Scheduled Tribes & castes & other Backward Classes	4,73	4,47	—	5,86	10,31	12,97	12,50	27,98	
(h) Coverage of employment service & Collection of employment market information	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(i) Training of Craftsman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	
(j) Village Panchayat	37	98	—	3,12	4,86	5,87	7,52	4,64	
(k) Rent, Rates & Taxes.	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	12,31	
(l) Evaluation organisation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(m) Town and country planning including basic survey map	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	77	
(n) Re-Settlement of Landless Agricultural Labourers other than Scheduled castes, Tribes and Refugees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL V :</b>	<b>2,04,97</b>	<b>2,61,17</b>	<b>3,14</b>	<b>31,71</b>	<b>36,10</b>	<b>39,57</b>	<b>74,49</b>	<b>90,26</b>	
<b>VI EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS :</b>									
(a) Community Development. Local Development Works and National Extension Service (including urban Community Development pilot Projects)	19,06	17,08	21,45	19,95	26,14	26,26	22,96	28,22	
<b>TOtAL VI</b>	<b>19,06</b>	<b>17,08</b>	<b>21,45</b>	<b>19,95</b>	<b>26,14</b>	<b>26,26</b>	<b>22,96</b>	<b>28,22</b>	

### XIII. FINANCE

#### 13.2 Revenue and Capital Expenditure—(Concl'd.)

( In '000 Rupees )

S. No.	Heads of Expenditure	ACTUALS							
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64 (a)	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>VII. EXPENDITURE IN OTHER DEMANDS :</b>									
(a)	Privy Purses and allowance to the members of the Ruling Family.	5.37	5.32	5.29	7.18	2.33	2.25	1.96	2.20
(b)	Superannuation allowances and pensions etc.	3.42	3.76	4.50	4.58	5.44	5.39	4.10	5.49
(c)	Communication (including national Highways)	—	22.94	31.18	45.29	53.68	47.53	54.59	N.R.
(d)	Capital Outlay on :—								
i)	Buildings	43.10	45.12	44.11	64.25	58.62	53.26	40.47	73.30
ii)	Roads	64.40	59.70	90.27	81.87	86.97	95.01	92.39	1,01.62
iii)	Irrigation & Power	11.11	9.99	27.16	35.50	35.66	7.16	12.46	21.20
(e)	Loans to Agriculturist	1.90	40	1.90	85	99	1.08	3.42	1.14
(f)	Distressed people	1.50	2.89	1.30	2.21	1.81	1.75	10.35	3.53
(g)	Road development from Central road fund	26	37	21	23	1.84	3.24	N.R.	—
(h)	Original Works	1,45.90	1,58.10	2,15.75	2,55.87	1,92.25	1,65.96	2,80.68	2,98.03
i)	Election	76	2,46	98	86	91	1.22	5.35	1,68
<b>TOTAL VII :</b>									
		2,77.72	3,11.05	4,22.65	4,98.69	4,40.50	3,83.85	5,05.77	5,08.19
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>									
		7,37.77	8,77.75	8,03.79	9,89.42	12,36.50	12,31.49	14,62.25	17,35.31

(a) Figure shown for 9 months from 1.7.63 to 31.3.64 due to introduction of the Union Territories Act, 1943.

Sources : Finance Department, Revenue Department, P. W. D., Election Deptt., Govt. of Tripura and Accountant General, Assam & Nagaland.

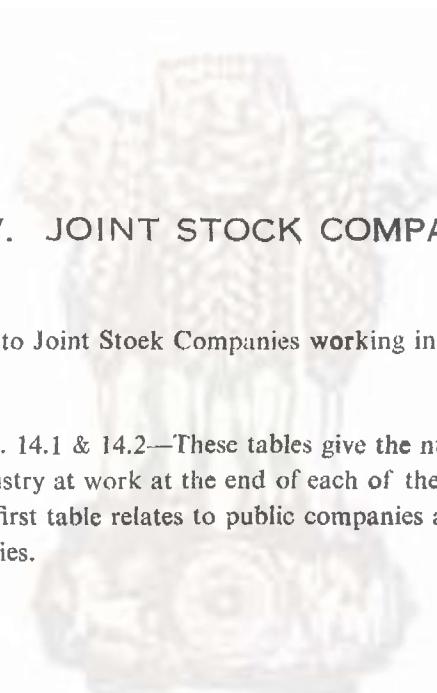
### XIII. FINANCE

#### 13.3 Excise Revenue by Commodities

( Figures in Rupees.)

Commodities	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Country Liquor	1,80,759	2,63,858	2,97,759	3,09,835	3,92,778	5,35,592	5,89,627	5,80,172
2. India made Foreign Liquor	15,275	14,552	24,392	27,702	31,493	41,202	47,188	77,058
3. Opium	4,564	5,031	4,470	4,360	3,680	3,124	3,239	2,980
4. Ganja	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Methylated spirit	10,454	8,300	6,788	4,983	9,578	11,146	10,265	5,405
6. Rectified spirit	200	150	75	330	325	350	200	500
7. Medicated wine	740	696	620	800	270	150	150	200
8. Dangerous Drug	100	90	80	90	60	30	40	30
9. License fee for the retail Vend of medicine containing Spirit and rectified Spirit	4,450	4,675	2,775	—	—	—	—	33
<b>TOTAL (All Commodities)</b>	<b>2,16,552</b>	<b>2,97,352</b>	<b>3,36,959</b>	<b>3,48,100</b>	<b>4,38,184</b>	<b>5,91,564</b>	<b>6,50,709</b>	<b>6,66,345</b>

Source :—Office of the District Magistrate ( Excise ).



## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Data relating to Joint Stoek Companies working in Tripura are presented in this section.

TABLE NOS. 14.1 & 14.2—These tables give the number and capital of companies by industry at work at the end of each of the years from 1959-60 to 1967-68. The first table relates to public companies and the second relates to private companies.

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### 14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year.

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1959-60		1960-61		CAPITAL			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subs-cribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,50	1,97	1	2,50	2,50	1,97
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	1,79	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and Manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	1	5,00	1,10	53	1	5,00	1,10	54
<b>Total (All Companies) :</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>5,39</b>	<b>2,50</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>5.39</b>	<b>2,51</b>

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### 14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	Number of Companies	1961-62		1962-63		CAPITAL			
		Authorised	Subs- cribed	1961-62		Number of Companies	Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
				11	12	13	14	15	16
									17
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,01	1,97	1	—	2,50	2,01	1,97
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other Service	1	5,00	1,10	54	1	5,00	1,10	54	—
<b>TOTAL. ( All Companies ) :</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>3,11</b>	<b>2,51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>3,11</b>	<b>2,51</b>	

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### 14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Concl'd.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			CAPITAL			
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	Authorised		Paid-up	
					18	19	20	21
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,01	1,97	1	—	2,50	2,01
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade and Finance )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	1	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (All Companies)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>3,11</b>	<b>2,51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>3,11</b>	<b>2,50</b>

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India. Registrar of Companies, Assam.

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### 14.I Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year—(Concl'd).

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1965-66			1966-67			131	
	No. of Companies	CAPITAL		No. of Companies	CAPITAL			
		Authorised	Subscribed		Paid-up	Authorised		
	26	27	28	29	30	31	33	
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,01	1,97	1	2,50	2,01	
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2. Processing and Manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Commerce ( Trade and Finance )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Personal and other service.	1	5,00	1,10	54	1	5,00	1,10	
<b>TOTAL ( All Companies )</b>	2.	7,50	3,11	2,51	2	7,50	3,11	
							2,51	

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India and Registrar of Companies, Assam.

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—Concl'd.

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1967-68			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
	34	35	36	37
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,50	2,00	1,97
1. Mining and quarrying	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food stuff, textiles leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—
1. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other Service	1	5,00	1,09	54
<b>TOTAL (All Companies)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>3,09</b>	<b>2,51</b>

#### XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**I4.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year.**  
 ( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1959-60			1960-61			CAPITAL		
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	CAPITAL		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
		Authorised	Subscribed		Authorised	Subscribed			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0. Agriculture and allied activities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Mining and quarrying.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacturing food staff, textiles leather and products; thereof.	1	3,00	—	95	1	3,00	—	—	17,7
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and Chemicals and products thereof	1	1,00	12	6	1	12	12	12	6
4. Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1,00	51	10	1	1,00	51	51	51
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade and Finance )	3	7,00	1,17	96	3	7,00	1,17	1,17	97
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other Service	1	16	—	4	1	16	—	—	4
<b>TOTAL ( All Companies ) :</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12,16</b>	<b>1,80</b>	<b>2,11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11,28</b>	<b>1,80</b>	<b>3,35</b>	

#### XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)**  
 ( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	Number of Companies	1961-62			1962-63		
		CAPITAL			CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
	10	11	12	13	14	15	17
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	1,50	1,50	1	1	1,50	1,50
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	1	3,00	1,79	1,79	1	3,00	1,79
3. Processing and manufacturing materials and chemicals and Products thereof	1	1,00	12	6	1	1,00	12
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1,00	3	3	1	1,00	3
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade and Finance )	3	7,00	1,17	1,08	3	7,00	1,17
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL ( All Companies ) :</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13,50</b>	<b>4,61</b>	<b>4,46</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13,50</b>	<b>4,61</b>
							<b>4,46</b>

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### 14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1963-64			1964-65		
	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	CAPITAL		Number of Companies
	Authorised	Subscribed		Paid-up	Authorised	
	18	19	20	21	22	23
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	1,50	1,50	—	1	1,50
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	1	3,00	1,79	1,79	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1,00	3	3	1	1,00
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—	—	3
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	3	7,00	1,17	1,08	3	7,00
7. Transport, Communication and storage	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL ( All Companies ) :</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12,50</b>	<b>4,49</b>	<b>4,40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9,50</b>
						2,70
						2,61

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India and Registrar of companies, Assam.

**XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

**14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Concl'd.)**  
(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1965-66			1966-67		
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	CAPITAL	
		Authorised	Subscribed		Paid-up	33
	26	27	28	29	30	31
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	1,50	1,50	1,50	1	1,50
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food, staff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1,00	54	53	1	1,00
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	4	17,00	11,16	11,07	4	17,00
7. Transport, Communication and storage	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (All Companies) :</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19,50</b>	<b>13,20</b>	<b>13,10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23,50</b>
						<b>14,20</b>
						<b>14,09</b>

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India and Registrar of Companies, Assam. .

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at Work  
at the end of the year—(Concl'd.)

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1967-68			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
	34	35	36	37
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	150	150	150
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing food stuff, textiles and leather and products thereof	—	—	—	—
3. Proceeding and manufacturing metals and chemicals and products thereof	2	24,00	1,01	1,01
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	1,00	54	52
5. Construction and utilities	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	4	17,00	11,16	11,07
7. Transport, Communication and storage	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (All Companies) :</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4,350</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>1,410</b>

Sources : Department of Company Law Administration, Govt. of India and  
Registrar of Companies. Assam.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

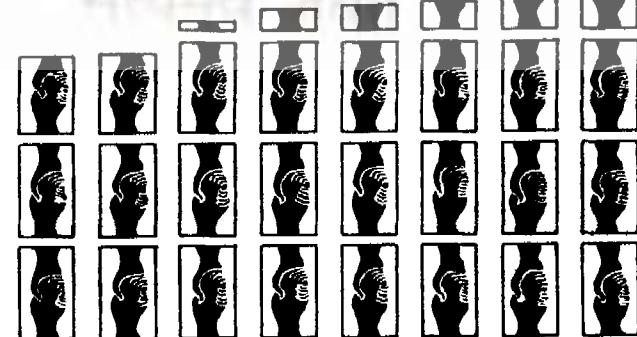
Information relating to the working of the Co-operative movement in Tripura is presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 15.1—This table presents information relating to number, membership, financial position etc. of the Co-operative Societies. The Central Societies include the Central Bank, State Consumers' Society, Central Marketing Society, Central Weavers' Society. Agricultural Societies include Agricultural credit and Non-credit Societies. Non-agricultural Societies include Non-agricultural credit and Non-credit Societies.

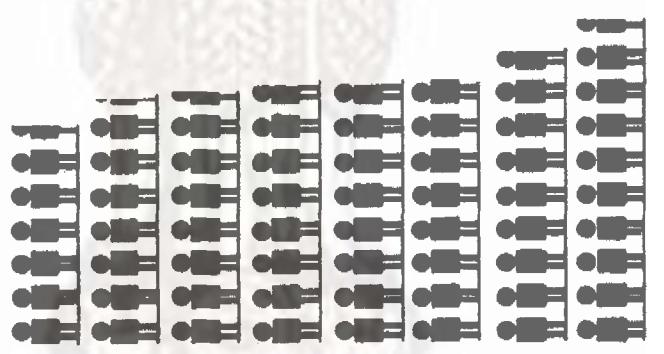
TABLE NO. 15.2—In this table position of liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura during 1967-68 is shown.

# CO-OPERATION

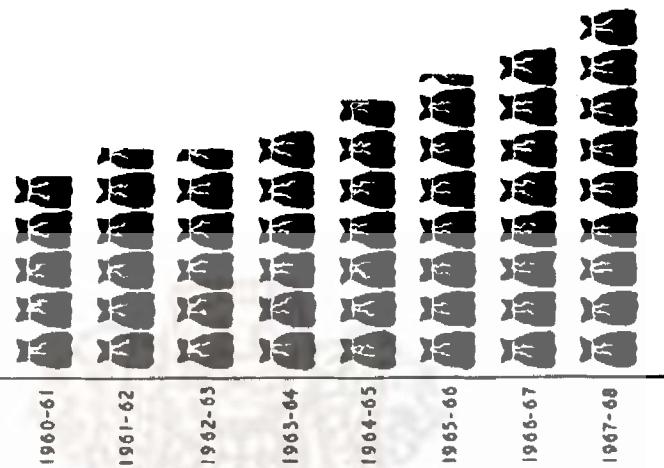
NUMBER OF SOCIETIES  
(ONE SYMBOL = 200 SOCIETIES)



NUMBER OF MEMBERS  
(ONE SYMBOL = 10,000 MEMBERS)



WORKING CAPITAL  
(ONE SYMBOL = 2.5 LAKHS RUPEES)



K.Y.JACOB

## XV. CO-OPERATION

### 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies.

( In '000 rupees )

139

Years	ALL TYPES												
	No. of Societies		No. of Members		Share capital paid up	Deposits	Loans from Banks, Societies etc.		Loans from Government	Loans from Land Mortgage Banks & others	Reserve and other funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members
	1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1958-59	465	45,290	19,10	21,35	16,13	31,00	—	—	1,62	89,20	18,50		
1959-60	510	56,601	23,07	20,92	23,68	35,39	—	—	5,62	1,08,68	24,16		
1960-61	570	65,091	26,96	24,10	27,34	36,90	—	—	6,33	1,21,64	20,02		
1961-62	576	71,605	35,43	25,75	29,64	38,03	—	—	8,82	1,37,67	18,77		
1962-63	617	75,049	33,95	29,10	19,11	42,84	—	—	11,75	1,36,75	16,33		
1963-64	645	77,290	36,24	31,78	24,07	39,76	—	—	16,88	1,48,73	14,92		
1964-65	656	78,617	38,25	32,18	21,98	44,65	11,32	20,13	1,68,51	40,35			
1965-66	659	79,539	41,20	36,84	21,95	59,57	—	22,41	1,81,97	32,40			
1966-67	673	87,661	44,52	37,89	33,86	48,97	10,97	24,07	2,00,25	30,69			
1967-68	684	96,230	46,98	43,69	42,34	57,40	2,74	29,68	2,23,96	63,61			

## XV. CO-OPERATION

### 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies—(Contd.)

( In '000 rupees )

Years	CENTRAL SOCIETIES										140	
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share Capital paid-up	Deposits	Loans from Banks Societies etc.			Loans from Government & others	Reserve and other funds	Total working Capital		
					12	13	14					
1958-59	6	572	2,53	15,43	4,67	1,50	—	—	16	24,31	7,23	
1959-60	7	952	4,56	18,93	7,38	1,65	—	—	49	33,01	12,80	
1960-61	6	384	6,62	17,54	9,05	2,03	—	—	1,04	36,29	1,50	
1961-62	4	477	1,42	45	80	2,02	—	—	28	4,97	—	
1962-63	6	1,630	9,95	23,64	1,76	3,02	—	—	1,68	40,05	11,18	
1963-64	5	1,772	11,00	24,45	5,28	1,88	—	—	2,19	44,80	10,94	
1964-65	5	1,957	11,66	27,02	6,53	4,47	6,73	—	2,91	59,32	34,62	
1965-66	5	2,314	11,79	29,69	2,95	14,55	—	—	3,32	62,36	24,99	
1966-67	5	2,619	13,73	29,43	15,67	4,79	6,22	—	3,98	73,82	23,78	
1967-68	5	2,959	13,71	35,36	16,05	12,13	—	—	9,85	87,10	39,84	

## XV. CO-OPERATION

### 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies—(Contd.)

( In '000 Rupees )

141

Years	AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES									
	No. of Societies		No. of members		Share Capital paid-up		Deposits		Loans from Banks, societies etc.	
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1958-59	301	37,548	13,81	5,83	8,67	24,94	—	—	1,11	54,37
1959-60	340	49,237	16,26	1,90	13,49	29,34	—	—	4,22	65,21
1960-61	393	57,777	18,07	3,63	18,10	30,16	—	—	4,18	75,14
1961-62	420	64,016	21,52	4,18	20,66	29,88	—	—	6,42	82,66
1962-63	417	65,356	20,49	4,07	17,05	32,54	N. A.	—	7,54	81,69
1963-64	431	67,515	22,22	5,52	16,50	32,33	N. A.	—	11,05	87,62
1964-65	427	68,379	24,25	5,61	15,32	35,89	2,62	—	13,20	97,70
1965-66	430	70,175	26,59	5,74	19,03	40,06	—	—	14,78	1,06,20
1966-67	438	75,420	26,94	6,49	18,14	37,41	3,80	—	15,19	1,07,97
1967-68	443	83,167	29,21	6,29	26,77	38,34	2,20	14,73	1,17,54	23,76

N.A.—Not available.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

### 15.1 Number, membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—(Concl'd.)

( Figures in '000 rupees )

Years	NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES						Total working capital	Loans issued to members
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share capital paid-up	Deposits	Loans from Banks, Societies etc.	Loans from Government		
						32	33	
1958-59	158	7,170	2,76	8	2,78	4,55	—	34
1959-60	163	6,412	2,25	9	2,81	4,40	—	91
1960-61	171	6,930	2,27	2,93	19	4,71	—	1,11
1961-62	150	5,945	6,17	4	18	5,13	—	77
1962-63	194	8,063	3,51	1,39	30	7,28	N. A.	2,53
1963-64	209	8,003	3,02	1,81	2,29	5,55	N. A.	3,64
1964-65	227	8,666	4,23	67	5,85	5,66	8,70	4,87
1965-66	227	7,704	4,73	1,74	2,92	13,51	—	5,27
1966-67	230	9,622	3,85	1,97	5	6,77	92	4,90
1967-68	236	10,104	4,02	2.04	22	6,93	64	5,10

N. A.—Not available.

Source Office of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

### 15.2 Position of Liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura at the end of June, 1967.

143

( Figures in '000 rupees )

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Date of establishment	No. of office including head offices	Paid-up share capital	Reserved and other funds	Deposits	Other borrowing	All other liabilities	Total liabilities
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									10
1.	Tripura State Co-operative Bank	21. 1. 57	6	10,12	9,35	35,25	19,00	4,72	78,44
2.	Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	26. 2. 60	1	2,02	46	—	1,76	41	4,25

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Cash in hand and cash with banks	Investments	LOAN	Interest on loans	All other assets	Total assets	Difference (+) or (-) between assets and liabilities
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								18
1.	Tripura State Co-operative Bank	14,12	27,31	31,75	11,96	—	1,49	78,32 (-) 12
2.	Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	64	46	2,91	25	—	4	422 (-) 3

Source : Office of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

This Section deals with statistics relating to constitution and administration of Local Bodies in Agartala town.

TABLE NO. 16.1—This table presents information relating to total population within municipal limits, number of members, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

TABLE NOS. 16.2 & 16.3—In these tables, income and expenditure under different heads for the years from 1958-59 to 1965-66 are shown. Figures for the year 1966-67 and 1967-68 have not been received from Agartala Municipality and as such information could not be incorporated in this Tables.

---

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

### 16.1 Population and Constitutions of Agartala Municipality with income and expenditure.

( In rupees )

Years	Population within Municipal limits (estimated)	Number of mem- bers of the committee (estimated)	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS		INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE)		INCIDENCE (1) PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	
			Official	Non-Offi- cial	From Rates & Taxes	From Other sources	Total	Rates & Taxes	Total income (excluding extra-ordinary and debt)	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1958-59	(a)	(c)	—	—	25,590	4,21,319	4,46,909	0·49	7·14	2,92,411
1959-60	(a)	(c)	—	—	22,833	27,31,578	27,54,411	0·44	42·62	4,22,337
1960-61	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	29,263	21,42,340	21,71,603	0·53	25·11	34,43,701
1961-62	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	23,584	7,34,119	7,57,703	0·43	11·19	14,48,790
1962-63	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	25,032	6,65,640	6,90,672	0·46	11·41	7,98,155
1963-64	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	75,043	7,71,149	8,46,192	1·36	13·34	7,51,032
1964-65	54,790	(c)	—	—	1,51,978	9,43,223	10,95,201	2·77	19·99	6,75,771
1965-66	54,878(d)	(c)	—	—	1,67,436	6,11,715	7,79,151	3·05	13·06	6,39,278
1966-67	54,878(d)	(c)	—	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1967-68	54,878(d)	(e)	—	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Based on latest estimated population.

(a) No estimation was made by the Municipality.

(b) Approximate number according to last census held in 1961.

(c) The Municipality is under the management of Tripura Administration Since 25th April, 1955.

(d) Final figures according to 1961 Census.

Source :— Agartala Municipality.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES.

## 16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality.

( in rupees )

XVI. LOCAL BODIES

16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality—(Cencl'd.)

( In rupees )

147

Source of Income	PERIOD					
	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64	
	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES :</b>						
(a) Octroi	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(b) Taxes on houses and lands	5,189	6,458	4,836	1,51,978	1,67,436	N.R.
(c) Lighting water and conservancy rates	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(d) Taxes on Professions and trade	18,395	18,574	70,207	—	—	N.R.
(e) Other rates and taxes	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	23,584	25,032	75,043	1,51,978	1,67,436	N.R.
<b>II. OTHER SOURCES :</b>						
(a) Realization under special Act	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(b) Fees from Educational institutions	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(c) Receipts from markets, slaughter, houses and rent of houses and lands.	74,356	75,413	87,571	1,34,286	1,15,630	N.R.
(d) Other fees and revenues	23,891	24,531	30,820	29,021	27,368	N.R.
(e) Grants :						N.R.
(i) Government	4,63,930	4,84,600	5,21,850	6,75,000	3,90,000	R.N.
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(f) Interest Receipts	7,162	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(g) Premium on loans	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(h) Miscellaneous	20,186	15,697	15,941	29,320	16,99	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	5,89,525	6,00,241	6,56,182	8,67,627	5,49,597	N.R.

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## VI. LOCAL BODIES

### 16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality—(Concl'd.)

( In rupees )

Source of Income	PERIOD						
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY RECEIPTS AND DEBTS :</b>							
(a) Sales of physical assets	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(b) Loans : (i) Government	1,07,500	18,000	50,000	50,000	—	—	N.R.
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
(c) Other receipts	37,094	47,399	64,967	25,596	62,118	62,118	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>1,44,594</b>	<b>65,399</b>	<b>1,14,967</b>	<b>75,596</b>	<b>62,118</b>	<b>N.R.</b>	<b>N.R.</b>
<b>IV. INCOME OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>							
V. OPENING BALANCE :	14,29,141	7,38,054	6,30,571	7,25,731	11,45,161	N.R.	N.R.
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>21,86,844</b>	<b>14,28,726</b>	<b>14,76,763</b>	<b>18,20,932</b>	<b>19,24,312</b>	<b>N.R.</b>	<b>N.R.</b>

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

### 16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality

( In Rupees )

(1) Wages and Salaries of all establishments of the Municipality upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and since 1960-61 the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in 1 above.

**XVI. LOCAL BODIES**

**16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality—(Contd.)**

( In rupees )

150

Heads of Expenditure	PERIOD						1967-68
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>III. CURRENT EXPENDITURE :</b>							
(a) Public lighting and water supply	4,71,438	30,429	37,565	11,816	37,425	N.R.	N.R.
(b) Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary	5,04,345	1,69,322	1,71,779	1,68,407	1,83,089	N.R.	N.R.
(c) Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	11,605	7,281	8,114	13,766	10,417	N.R.	N.R.
(d) Public Instructions	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.	N.R.
(e) Miscellaneous	64,669	84,974	87,640	94,447	1,07,013	N.R.	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	10,52,057	2,92,006	3,05,098	2,88,436	3,37,944	N.R.	N.R.
<b>II. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE :</b>							
(a) Roads	1,59,127	1,32,590	1,76,080	1,39,686	39,122	N.R.	N.R.
(b) Others	1,64,752	3,15,912	1,99,778	3,11,681	1,63,040	N.R.	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : II</b>	3,23,879	4,48,502	3,75,858	3,11,681	2,02,162	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Wages and Salaries of all establishments of the Municipality upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and since 1960-61 the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in 1 above.

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

### 16.3

#### Expenditure of Agartala Municipality—(Concl'd.)

( In Rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	PERIOD						1967-68
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE AND DEBTS :</b>							
(a) Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense account	—	—	40,737	—	—	—	N.R.
(b) Re-payment of :							N.R.
(i) Government	23,755	27,932	—	62,226	54,457	N.R.	N.R.
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
(c) Other expenditure	49,099	29,75	29,339	13,428	44,715	N.R.	N.R.
<b>TOTAL : III</b>	<b>72,854</b>	<b>57,647</b>	<b>70,076</b>	<b>75,654</b>	<b>99,172</b>	<b>N.R.</b>	<b>N.R.</b>
<b>V. (A) EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>							
(B) TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.R.
V. CLOSING BALANCE	7,38,054	6,30,571	7,25,731	2,30,428	Nil	N.R.	N.R.
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>21,86,844</b>	<b>14,28,726</b>	<b>14,76,768</b>	<b>18,20,932</b>	<b>19,24,312</b>	<b>N.R.</b>	<b>N.R.</b>

(1) Wages and Salaries of all establishments of the Municipality upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and since 1960-61 the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in 1 above.

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section contains information relating to the Administration of Justice, Registration, Police, Crime and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Department concerned in the matter.

TABLE NOS. 17.1 to 17.4—Data regarding Judicial divisions, number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction, number of cases decided, nature of offences reported and number of persons tried and convicted, number and description of registered documents have been given.

TABLE NOS. 17.5 to 17.12—Information relating to police and crime (cases reported in the police stations only) is given in these tables.

TABLE NOS. 17.13 to 17.17—In these tables the number of prisoners admitted, convicted and released etc. have been shown.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17.1 Number of Judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or Original Jurisdiction.

Years	Judges of Chief Court	CIVIL						CRIMINAL					
		No. of District	District Judges	Other Judges		No. of Session Division	No. of District Division	Session Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrate	District Magistrate	Other Magistrates	
				Stipendiary	Hono- rary								
1	2	3	4	5	6	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1959	(a)	1	1	9	—	—	1	1	2	1	39	—	
1960	(a)	1	1	9	—	—	1	1	1	1	30	—	
1961	(a)	1	1	9	—	—	1	1	1	1	43	—	
1962	(a)	1	1	10	—	—	1	1	1	2	1	46	—
1963	(a)	1	1	10	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	49	—
1964	(a)	1	1	11	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	25	—
1965	(a)	1	1	11	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	25	—
1966	(a)	1	1	11	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	41	—
1967	(a)	1	1	11	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	45	—
1968	(a)	1	1	11	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	N.R.	—

(a) One Judicial Commissioner performs the functions as Judges of  
Chief Court both in Tripura and Manipur.

Source : Office of the Registrar, Judicial  
Commissioner's Court.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.2 Number of cases decided in the Courts.

NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED

Years	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
	ORIGINAL		APPELLATE		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1959	1,818	504	78	22	4,648	645	125	132
1960	1,573	590	180	77	7,193	907	371	209
1961	1,547	625	117	102	5,715	1,069	156	177
1962	1,585	694	62	56	5,567	1,285	119	35
1963	1,433	717	156	37	6,258	732	117	230
1964	1,275	849	348	93	6,336	829	128	248
1965	1,080	1,069	176	73	6,992	1,240	79	235
1966	764	875	176	41	4,175	1,082	3,115	425
1967	764	811	157	72	7,679	1,805	75	226
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

Source:— Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried,  
convicted and acquitted.

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF CASES		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
1	2	3	4

1959	6,339	5,453	5,471
1960	5,793	5,008	5,008
1961	6,999	5,898	5,898
1962	6,416	4,445	4,445
1963	4,821	2,859	4,213
1964	6,143	3,965	5,130
1965	6,951	4,786	6,291
1966	5,354	3,351	5,201
1967	9,930	6,972	8,748
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N. R.

## 1967 :—

Against property	379	308	363
Theft	696	606	561
Extortion	47	34	43
Robbery & Dacoity	89	67	85
Criminal Misappropriation	76	37	74
Criminal Breach of Trust	62	48	79
Receiving Stolen property	68	56	63
Cheating	98	72	91
Fraudulent deed & Disposition of property	76	71	71
Mischief	284	227	257
Criminal Trespass	449	340	411
Relating to Document & Trade or Property Marks	1	—	1
Relating to Marriage	98	90	92
Defamation	18	13	17
Criminal Intimidiation, Insult & Annoyance	83	75	77
Under special & local laws	5,140	3,949	5,280
Against Public Tranquility	1,124	189	200
Criminal Breach of contract of Service	2	1	1

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried,  
convicted and acquitted—(Contd.)

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
	5	6	7	8	9
1959	18,252	8,800	4,293	233	4,926
1960	14,937	6,762	3,834	44	4,297
1961	16,768	8,427	3,038	85	5,218
1962	18,539	8,966	3,198	145	6,230
1963	13,317	7,457	2,233	317	3,628
1964	17,211	8,597	3,510	552	4,552
1965	18,877	9,169	3,640	424	5,644
1966	15,282	7,805	2,940	496	4,049
1967	20,631	10,188	5,880	429	6,720
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
<b>1967 :—</b>					
Against property	1,629	997	35	50	547
Theft	2,122	1,227	32	104	794
Extortion	136	89	11	3	46
Robbery & Dacoity	395	180	36	15	177
Criminal Misappropriation	180	121	12	2	44
Criminal Breach of Trust	180	105	13	—	62
Receiving Stolen property	217	114	16	2	85
Cheating	210	137	11	3	59
Fraudulent deed & Disposition of property	684	502	4	—	178
Mischief	831	516	78	13	331
Criminal Trespass	2,056	1,376	74	12	628
Relating to Document & Trade or property Marks	7	7	—	—	—
Relating Marriage	274	145	38	3	92
Defamation	33	24	6	—	3
Criminal Intimidation, Insult & Annoyance	163	91	24	3	148
Under special & local laws	5,946	817	5,172	134	1,997
Against Public Tranquility	1,552	918	94	22	526
Criminal Breach of contracts of Services	2	2	—	—	—

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted—(Concl'd.)

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous year		Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
				5	6			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
False Evidence and offences against Public Justice	—	7	12	21	12	1	—	8
Affecting Public Health, Safety-Convenience, Decency & Morals	18	13	16	68	37	10	4	17
Affecting the Human Body	41	32	34	138	89	12	2	35
Affecting life	47	32	56	145	72	32	1	39
Hurt	577	412	522	1,913	1,305	141	27	463
Wrongful Restraint & Wrongful confinement	116	86	99	352	246	32	9	130
Kidnapping or abducting in order to Murder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and forced labour	36	26	32	156	112	1	—	43
Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rape	14	11	13	20	8	4	—	7
By or Relating to Public Servants	14	10	13	39	21	5	—	13
Relating to Army or Navy	—	—	—	341	298	—	—	43
Criminal force & assault	269	160	185	821	620	86	26	205

Source :—Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.4 Number and Description of registered documents and value of property transferred.**

158

Years	Number of Registration offices	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF					Movable property ( Col. 5+6 )	
		IMMOVABLE PROPERTY			Total			
		Compulsory	Optional	5	6			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	
1959	10	55,893	10,255	66,148	643	66,791		
1960	10	57,943	7,330	65,273	818	66,091		
1961	10	50,029	5,726	55,755	1,073	56,828		
1962	10	40,080	3,610	43,690	1,001	44,691		
1963	10	41,387	2,404	43,791	828	44,619		
1964	10	41,056	1,788	42,844	630	43,474		
1965	10	41,826	1,364	43,190	748	43,938		
1965	10	49,329	1,253	50,582	937	51,519		
1967	10	58,344	847	59,191	782	59,973		
1968	10	63,224	778	64,002	1,032	65,034		

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17.4 Number and description of Registered documents and value of property transferred—(Concl'd.)

Years	AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS		Total Receipts (Rs.)	Refunds and draw backs (Rs.)	Total Expenditure (Rs.)	
	Affecting immovable property (Rs.)	Affecting movable property (Rs.)				
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1959	6,30,70,259	20,22,628	6,50,92,887	2,19,159	—	85,376
1960	2,83,32,041	6,78,397	2,90,10,438	2,06,278	—	82,669
1961	3,39,22,984	8,67,986	3,47,90,970	2,00,710	—	1,08,004
1962	2,70,12,657	6,39,430	2,76,52,087	1,65,439	—	97,424
1963	2,91,71,862	8,31,603	3,00,03,465	1,77,585	—	98,004
1964	2,61,64,275	5,82,502	2,67,46,777	—	—	1,72,539
1965	3,82,20,105	24,91,080	4,07,11,185	1,84,652	—	1,17,393
1966	4,18,33,926	15,37,822	4,33,71,748	2,25,009	Nil	1,32,004
1967	5,67,69,486	22,97,651	5,90,66,537	3,03,178	—	1,53,110
1968	6,05,92,488	7,98,941	6,13,91,429	3,00,786	Nil	1,64,534

Source : Office of the District Registrar.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.5 Number of Police Stations.

Years/Sub-divisions	Number of Police Stations
	2
1959	20
1960	20
1961	21
1962	21
1963	21
1964	22
1965	22
1966	22
1967	25
1968	25
<b>1968 :—</b>	
Amarpur	2
Belonia	3
Dharmanagar	4
Kailashahar	4
Kamalpur	1
Khawai	2
Sabroom	1
Sadar	4
Sonamura	3
Udaipur	1

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.6 Strength and Cost of Civil Police.

161

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE					COST OF POLICE				
	Inspector General & Deputy Inspector General	Superintendent, Assistant & Deputy Superintendent, Commandants & Assistant Commandants	Inspectors & Sub-Inspectors	Sergants & Head Constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including water) Constables	Total	Payable from Central & State Revenues (Rs.)	Payable from other sources (Rs.)	Total Cost (Rs.)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	11
1959	—	12	129	286	—	1,490	1,917	28,31,305	—	28,31,305
1960	—	11	122	215	—	1,564	1,912	32,03,345	—	32,03,345
1961	—	12	125	221	—	1,601	1,959	45,37,109	—	45,37,109
1962	—	11	130	230	—	1,681	2,052	43,86,583	—	43,86,583
1963	—	20	163	325	—	2,426	2,934	61,24,767	—	61,24,767
1964	—	20	160	323	—	2,421	2,924	76,91,168	—	76,91,168
1965	—	19	158	451	—	2,297	2,926	70,17,261	—	70,17,261
1966	1	18	136	82	—	1,665	1,902	55,35,084	—	55,35,084
1967	1	8	168	352	—	1,881	2,410	87,22,282	—	87,22,282
1968	1	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

Source :— Office of the Inspector General of Police.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including abettment and criminal conspiracy—  
Number of cases and persons concerned.**

(Part I—Return of Cases).

Years	Number of pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false		Number due to mistakes of law or fact declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
					4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8
1959	1,288	2,611	145	2,976	164	445		1,389
1960	1,389	2,687	84	3,263	71	472		1,557
1961	1,557	2,750	81	3,472	110	385		1,656
1962	1,656	2,857	50	3,659	100	427		2,049
1963	2,049	2,969	47	4,082	78	515		1,673
1964	1,673	2,399	24	3,365	48	577		1,237
1965	1,237	2,115	11	2,606	199	328		1,223
1966	1,223	2,175	23	2,502	762	308		1,414
1967	1,414	2,743	11	3,308	530	578		1,595
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.		N.R.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.7 Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy-Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

( Part I—Return of Cases—Concl'd. )

Years	TRUE CASES			Total Magistrate's true cases	Total Magistrate's cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1959	216	319	1,221	1,901	35	1,936
1960	170	230	1,492	1,976	46	2,022
1961	198	401	1,476	2,156	14	2,170
1962	169	293	1,425	1,937	—	1,937
1963	306	427	1,972	2,752	—	2,752
1964	185	357	1,644	2,210	60	2,270
1965	258	813	520	1,591	27	1,618
1966	297	531	65	893	—	893
1967	159	177	1,087	1,423	—	1,423
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Including cases in which investigation was refused (Col. No. 4)

Source :— Office of the Inspector General of Police.

Source :— Office of the Inspector General of Police.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.7 Conizable crime-classes I to V, including abettment and criminal conspiracy—number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases )

Years	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under Section 169 criminal procedure code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	164	
								1	2
1959	982	2,343	500	204	862	310	552		
1960	1,759	3,387	322	1,693	1,009	370	639		
1961	2,122	4,309	452	1,613	1,363	286	1,077		
1962	3,003	3,589	179	1,793	1,108	280	828		
1963	3,512	3,502	—	2,798	1,777	508	1,269		
1964	2,439	2,833	146	1,379	1,076	325	751		
1965	2,671	2,898	296	749	2,128	402	1,726		
1966	637	1,866	586	412	1,312	484	828		
1967	193	3,878	341	1,798	1,291	291	1,001		
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.		

(i) Under Section 170 criminal procedure code at the beginning of the year as concerned in cases reported or cases taken by the police.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including abettment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd.)

Years	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
		Number arrested	Number Convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
9	10	11	12	13
1959	129	1,759	420	27
1960	50	2,122	130	3
1961	75	3,003	29	25
1962	240	3,512	—	—
1963	173	2,439	—	—
1964	127	2,671	—	95
1965	159	2,396	—	—
1966	290	193	—	—
1967	221	641	—	—
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Tripura.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.8 Cognizable crime class VI (other offences)** including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned.

( *Part I—Return of cases* )

Years	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or factor declared non-recognizable		Number pending at the end of the year
						4	5	6
1959	202	285	—	362	14	59	170	
1960	270	259	—	345	—	51	257	
1961	257	115	—	192	—	66	121	
1962	121	155	1	185	—	8	213	
1963	213	169	—	258	1	20	169	
1964	169	183	—	244	2	56	169	
1965	169	360	—	416	2	8	173	
1966	173	492	—	557	17	11	218	
1967	218	N.R.	—	3,308	530	N.R.	410	
1968	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	N.R.	N.R.	

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17.8 Cognizable crime class-VI (other offences) including offences under special and Local laws ad criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

(Part I—Return of Cases—Concl'd.)

Years	TRUE CASES			Total Magistrate's true cases	Total Magistrate's cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended			
			Total true cases (1)	11	12	13
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1959	29	32	83	144	3	147
1960	38	106	77	221	—	221
1961	29	134	22	185	1	186
1962	24	15	15	55	—	55
1963	65	75	52	192	—	192
1964	49	45	31	125	—	131
1965	115	218	13	346	6	356
1966	338	62	19	419	—	419
1967	159	177	1,087	1,423	—	—
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

1) Including cases in which investigation was refused ( Col. No. 4 )

Source :— Office of the Inspector General of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.8 Cognizable crime class VI (other offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws and criminal Tribes Act—  
number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

*(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases)*

Years	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under sec- tion 169 criminal procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number Convic- ted	Number acquitted or discharged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1959	230	189	28	26	75	38	37
1960	290	325	19	162	163	45	118
1961	271	258	2	141	190	40	150
1962	196	231	4	32	97	58	39
1963	294	273	—	106	184	84	100
1964	277	294	4	64	186	85	91
1965	317	547	12	41	445	167	278
1966	158	558	18	15	534	429	103
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Under Section 170 criminal procedure code at the beginning of the year as concerned in cases reported or cases takenup by the police.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.8 Cognizable crime—class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl'd.)**  
*(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd.)*

Years	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
	10	11	12	13	
1959	—	290	6	5	—
1960	25	271	—	—	—
1961	—	196	—	—	—
1962	1	294	—	—	—
1963	6	277	—	—	—
1964	9	317	—	—	17
1965	30	366	15	—	15
1966	19	149	—	—	—
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal Conspiracy — Number of cases and persons concerned.**

( Part I—Return of cases).

( Number )

Years	Cases pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (i) in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959	394	939	1,333	431	114
1960	377	933	1,310	458	126
1961	310	1,146	1,456	556	115
1962	369	1,127	1,496	525	54
1963	398	999	1,397	424	50
1964	333	956	1,289	294	145
1965	268	1,015	1,283	245	112
1966	275	1,114	1,389	162	81
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(i) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn under sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

( *Part I—Return of cases—Concl.* )

( Number )

Years	Cases ending in discharge of acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1959	341	58	377	12	—	—
1960	346	62	310	8	—	—
1961	362	53	369	—	—	1
1962	549	60	398	—	—	—
1963	512	78	333	—	—	—
1964	521	61	268	—	—	—
1965	480	115	331	—	—	—
1966	536	118	492	—	—	—
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.9 Non-cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd).**

*(Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases).*

Years	Concerned (1) in cases pend- ing at the beginning of the year	AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED			Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with sum- mons during the year (2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged after appear- ance or with- out trial.	(Number)
		On com- plaint	On Magistrates' own motion or on information from the police	4				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1959	820	2,194	71	122	2,963	998		
1960	898	2,314	27	146	3,093	1,301		
1961	839	3,231	84	101	4,053	1,657		
1962	1,106	2,749	35	95	3,795	1,533		
1963	1,155	2,876	71	35	4,067	1,282		
1964	1,151	3,316	56	70	4,453	1,364		
1965	980	3,555	8	35	4,508	1,055		
1966	816	3,313	17	30	4,116	891		
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.		
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.		

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process had issued.  
 (2) Includes persons against whom process were out-standing at the end of the year.

**XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE****17.9 Non-Cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and  
criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons  
concerned—(Concl.)***(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl.)*

(Number)

Years	PERSONS TRIED			Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	PERSONS				
	Acquitted or discharged 8	Convicted 9	10		Under-trial at the close of the year. 11	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial 12	Convicted or cognizable offences 13	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance 14	
1959	720	109	4.81	902	234	4	—	—	
1960	628	119	5.08	89	260	—	—	—	
1961	957	187	5.64	1,106	146	—	—	—	
1962	930	109	3.91	1,155	68	—	—	—	
1963	1,433	172	5.83	1,151	29	—	—	—	
1964	1,833	178	5.28	980	98	—	—	—	
1965	1,886	288	8.08	1,089	190	—	—	—	
1966	1,870	249	7.47	1,106	—	—	—	—	
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	

Source :— Office of the Inspector General of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime class VI ( other offences ), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned.**

*(Part I—Return of cases).*

Years 1	Cases pending at the beginning of the year 2	Cases reported in the year 3	Total cases for disposal 4	Cases dismissed without trial 5	(Number) Cases (I) in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial 6
					6
1959	751	2,107	2,858	466	51
1960	669	1,903	2,572	543	86
1961	592	2,397	2,989	517	111
1962	640	2,493	3,133	604	47
1963	689	3,071	3,760	578	207
1964	709	3,323	4,032	488	372
1965	670	4,230	4,900	436	204
1966	1,067	5,521	6,588	558	177
1967	1,761	7,306	9,067	766	261
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**
*(Part I—Return of cases—concl.)*

(Number)

Year	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistake of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1959	494	1,137	669	41	—	—
1960	370	954	592	27	—	—
1961	361	1,356	640	4	—	—
1962	476	1,312	689	5	—	—
1963	743	1,523	709	—	—	—
1964	779	1,723	670	—	—	—
1965	1,029	2,164	1,067	—	—	—
1966	1,087	3,005	1,761	—	—	—
1967	1,864	3,570	2,606	—	277	2
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**i7.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI ( other offences ), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)**

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases )

(Number)

Years	PERSONS						7	
	In cases pending at the beginning of the year (1)	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the court	Discharged after appearance or without trial		
		On complaint	On Magistrates' own motion or on information from the police					
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	
1959	1,612	3,685	242	57	5,482	1,240		
1960	1,518	3,415	527	106	5,354	1,741		
1961	1,340	4,954	244	53	6,485	1,808		
1962	1,816	3,928	775	202	6,317	1,775		
1963	1,444	5,394	209	70	6,977	1,568		
1964	1,520	3,968	1,320	161	6,647	1,380		
1965	1,233	3,788	346	75	7,292	1,211		
1966	1,717	8,696	483	98	10,798	1,881		
1967	2,209	12,295	1,995	192	16,307	2,353		
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.		

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at end of the year.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.10 Non-cognizable crime—Class VI ( other offences ), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl'd.)**

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd. )

( Number )

Years	PERSONS TRIED		PERSONS		
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences
	8	9	10	11	12
1959	1,203	1,444	3,677	1,518	77
1960	841	1,397	3,544	1,340	35
1961	1,072	1,627	3130	1,836	142
1962	1,601	1,431	3043	1,444	66
1963	1,767	1,754	3130	1,520	368
1964	1,697	2,003	3788	1,233	334
1965	1,936	2,347	3826	1,642	156
1966	7,397	3,729	4062	2,209	—
1967	5,462	5,292	3703	3,047	153
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
					59
					73
					8
					N.R.

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.11 Principal Police offences—Number of cases.

Years	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE AND PUBLIC TRANQUILITY		MURDER		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAIN THE PERSONS	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	181	5	25	5	306	21
1960	225	12	30	2	271	32
1961	218	15	22	5	328	23
1962	233	14	31	2	390	34
1963	294	19	21	4	368	65
1964	262	11	26	4	360	35
1965	241	17	26	2	284	32
1966	200	51	25	—	373	17
1967	—	—	24	10	609	27
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.11 Principal Police offences—Number of cases.—(Concl'd.)

179

Years	DACOITY			CAITLIE THEFT			ORDINARY THEFT			HOUSE TRESPASS AND HOUSE BREAKING WITH INTENTION TO COMMIT OFFENCE		
	Reported		Conviction obtained	Reported		Conviction obtained	Reported		Conviction obtained	Reported		Conviction obtained
	10	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	15
1959	39	1	195	20	661	87	783	48				
1960	38	2	108	14	898	52	609	42				
1961	27	—	147	15	870	74	641	41				
1962	88	—	116	12	1,020	39	430	33				
1963	36	4	274	25	930	115	507	35				
1964	64	—	326	3	549	46	383	51				
1965	34	3	219	70	554	53	390	32				
1966	28	8	344	38	445	26	261	28				
1967	64	—	274	22	822	28	18	1				
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.				

Source :—Office of the Inspector General of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.12 Property stolen and recovered.

Years 1	Cases in which pro- perty was stolen 2	Cases in which pro- perty was recovered 3	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen 4	Amount of property stolen (Rs.) 5	Amount of property recovered (Rs.) 6	Percentage of value of property re- covered to value of property stolen 7
1959	1,581	167	10.6	2,45,022	11,003	4.5
1960	1,421	137	9.6	1,43,102	11,981	8.4
1961	1,387	182	13.1	2,11,196	13,787	6.5
1962	1,541	99	6.4	2,23,928	20,360	9.5
1963	1,343	177	13.2	3,81,670	20,035	5.2
1964	1,331	148	11.1	2,54,630	27,376	10.8
1965	1,264	201	15.90	1,83,052	17,793	9.72
1966	1,599	216	13.50	4,95,166	93,042	18.79
1967	1,707	152	8.9	5,12,815	25,057	4.88
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.13 Number and distribution of Prisoners.**

18

Years	PLACES OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR			TOTAL		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
				5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1959	1	—	8	576	17	593	4,211	146	4,357	4,787	163	4,950
1960	1	—	8	357	14	371	4,126	74	4,200	4,483	88	4,571
1961	1	—	9	440	10	450	4,046	111	4,157	4,486	121	4,607
1962	1	—	9	391	16	407	3,612	93	3,705	4,003	109	4,112
1963	1	—	9	370	20	390	4,023	75	4,098	4,393	95	4,488
1964	1	—	9	464	9	473	3,866	65	3,931	4,330	74	4,404
1965	1	—	9	449	9	458	4,641	99	4,740	5,090	108	5,198
1966	1	—	9	490	15	505	4,024	171	4,195	4,514	186	4,700
1967	1	—	9	352	13	365	4,314	141	4,455	4,666	154	4,820
1968	1	—	9	371	14	385	5,162	206	5,368	5,533	220	5,753

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.13 Number and distribution of prisoners—(Concl.)

Years	DISCHARGES FROM ALL CASES				REMAINING THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS				
	Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
	14	15	15	16	16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22
1959	4,430	149	4,579	357	14	371	422.91	17.28	422.91	17.28	440.19	
1960	4,043	78	4,121	440	10	450	405.05	9.35	405.05	9.35	414.40	
1961	4,095	105	4,200	391	16	407	421.77	21.27	421.77	21.27	443.04	
1962	3,633	89	3,722	370	20	390	430.97	18.87	430.97	18.87	449.84	
1963	3,929	86	4,015	464	9	473	491.25	32.70	491.25	32.70	523.95	
1964	3,881	65	3,946	449	9	458	423.33	27.01	423.33	27.01	450.34	
1965	4,600	93	4,693	490	15	505	466.73	23.49	466.73	23.49	490.22	
1966	4,162	173	4,335	352	13	365	360.00	14.49	360.00	14.49	374.49	
1967	4,295	140	4,435	371	14	385	397.47	3.29	397.47	3.29	400.76	
1998	4,998	205	5,203	535	15	550	504.73	12.70	504.73	12.70	517.43	

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.14 Age and state of education of convicts

183

Years	AGE												EDUCATION							
	Under 22		22 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1959	294	7	974	56	293	8	23	—	365	—	1,219	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960	214	3	802	7	324	10	23	—	340	2	1,306	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961	424	4	915	14	385	2	39	1	407	—	1,356	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962	207	4	711	25	131	3	19	—	263	1	805	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963	192	2	726	22	182	4	14	—	644	10	470	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964	96	1	686	14	186	1	18	—	267	4	719	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965	194	2	645	9	166	—	19	—	501	3	523	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	151	7	441	47	144	3	34	—	129	—	641	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967	104	3	379	14	148	2	14	—	169	4	476	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968	178	12	345	29	152	2	34	—	424	17	285	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Prisons Directorate.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails.

Years	NOT EXCEEDING ONE MONTH		ABOVE ONE MONTH AND NOT EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS		ABOVE SIX MONTHS AND NOT EXCEEDING ONE YEAR		ABOVE ONE YEAR AND NOT EXCEEDING 5 YEARS		ABOVE FIVE YEARS AND NOT EXCEEDING TEN YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1959	975	50	374	15	31	—	29	1	11	1
1960	995	1	490	4	26	—	23	1	2	—
1961	935	11	561	4	19	—	22	—	4	—
1962	735	26	294	5	8	—	24	—	6	—
1963	569	15	305	3	66	—	32	—	2	—
1964	497	8	191	5	112	4	16	2	40	2
1965	820	6	141	5	56	—	7	—	—	—
1966	504	54	209	2	33	—	20	1	4	—
1967	413	17	180	—	22	—	20	—	4	1
1968	462	40	184	2	31	1	24	—	1	—

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17.15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the Jails and subsidiary Jails—(Concl'd.)

Years	EXCEEDING TEN YEARS		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEA				SENTENCED TO DEATH				TOTAL			
			FOR LIFE		FOR A TERM		Males		Females		Males		Females	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	19	20	21	21	22	22	22
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420	67	67	1,487	185
1960	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,537	19	19	1,556	185
1961	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,546	15	15	1,561	185
1962	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,068	32	32	1,100	185
1963	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	974	19	19	993	185
1964	30	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	986	16	16	1,002	185
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,024	11	11	1,035	185
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	770	57	57	827	185
1967	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	645	19	19	664	185
1968	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	709	43	43	752	185

Source : Prisons Directorate.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.16** **Sickness and mortality among prisoners.**

186

Years	DAILY AVERAGE STRENGTH			NUMBER ADMITTED INTO HOSPITAL			DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF SICK			TOTAL DEATHS		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1959	422.91	17.28	440.19	224	—	224	7.16	—	9.16	1	—	1
1960	405.05	9.35	414.40	1,006	—	1,006	2.32	0.02	2.34	1	—	1
1961	421.77	21.27	443.04	360	13	373	4.13	0.80	4.93	1	—	1
1962	430.97	18.87	449.84	275	15	290	36.93	0.01	36.94	1	—	1
1963	491.25	32.70	523.95	61	1	62	3.78	—	3.78	—	—	—
1964	423.33	27.01	450.34	176	2	178	3.47	0.31	3.78	—	—	—
1965	466.73	23.49	490.22	29	—	29	1.77	—	1.77	4	—	4
1966	360.00	14.49	374.49	117	4	121	98.93	7.49	106.42	—	—	—
1967	397.47	3.29	400.76	57	1	58	14.94	0.21	15.15	3	—	3
1968	504.73	12.70	517.43	49	—	49	3.43	—	3.43	2	—	2

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners—( Concld. )**

187

RATIO PER 1000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH

Years	Of admission into Hospitals			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes		
	Males		Total	Males		Females	Males		Females
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1959	529.66	—	529.66	19.32	—	19.32	2.37	—	2.37
1960	2,481.17	—	2,481.17	5.72	0.04	5.70	2.46	—	2.46
1961	228.49	1,063.15	1,291.64	42.06	65.62	107.68	0.02	—	0.02
1962	63.80	79.48	143.28	85.70	0.54	86.24	0.60	—	0.60
1963	13.88	1.52	15.40	0.83	0.02	0.85	—	—	—
1964	41.00	54.00	95.00	0.08	0.40	0.48	—	—	—
1965	62.00	—	62.00	3.00	—	3.00	9.00	—	9.00
1966	166.22	—	166.22	433.75	580.09	1,013.84	—	—	—
1967	143.00	333.00	476.00	35.00	333.00	368.00	7	—	7
1968	.98	—	98	6.86	—	6.86	4	—	4

Source : Prisons Directorate.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17.17 Condition of the prisoners released from the Jails.

188

Years	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT			Total
			Upto 5 lb.		Over 5 lb.	Upto 5 lb.		Over 5 lb.	
			4	5	6	7	8	9	
1959	3,517	2,140	1,269	50	1,319	55	3	58	
1960	4,121	1,000	1,785	23	1,808	30	—	30	
1961	4,200	827	1,946	1,427	3,373	—	—	—	
1962	3,722	2,402	1,164	122	1,286	31	3	34	
1963	4,015	3,596	376	15	391	23	5	28	
1964	3,946	2,688	1,176	10	1,186	72	—	72	
1965	4,693	3,691	975	15	990	22	—	22	
1966	4,335	3,291	820	74	894	147	3	150	
1967	4,435	3,215	1,078	105	1,183	37	—	37	
1968	5,203	3,102	1,920	116	2,036	48	17	65	

Source : Prisons Directorate.

## XVIII. EXCISE

Available Statistics regarding State Excise only are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 18.1— In this table data regarding consumption of country spirit, opium, foreign liquor are given. Sub-division-wise consumption during the year 1967-68 is also made available.

TABLE NOS. 18.2 to 18.4— Data relating to quantity of foreign liquor imported, shops licensed for the sale of liquor, opium etc. and issue of medical and excise opium are presented in these tables.

TABLE NO. 18.5— In this table information in respect of rate of excise duties has been shown.

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.1 Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor.

Years/ Sub- divisions	Country Spirit (Litres)	Opium (Kilo- grams)	IMPORTED FORE- IGN LIQUOR (LITRES)		India-made Spirit (Litres)	India- made beer (Litres)	India made foreign liquor (Litres)
			Wine	Beer			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

1958-59	60,848	49	18	73	5,160	436	1,264
1959-60	63,089	7	27	36	7,455	927	1,155
1960-61	84,509	6	—	—	13,201	1,136	1,689
1961-62	1,11,862	7	20	—	14,064	1,555	2,346
1962-63	1,08,217	6	54	—	6,446	2,394	2,550
1963-64	1,03,830	6	16	—	8,065	1,957	2,348
1964-65	1,07,829	6	30	—	8,504	1,482	4,109
1965-66	1,42,464	4	107	—	22,485	2,327	4,673
1966-67	1,62,632	5	16	—	14,260	2,815	5,268
1967-68	1,64,352	3.706	4	—	11,149	4,361	7,802

1967-68 :—

Amarpur	4,230	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	4,010	0.758	—	—	36	—	—
Dharmanagar	29,927	—	—	—	475	80	701
Kailashahar	17,749	—	—	—	40	—	—
Kamalpur	5,845	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khawai	6,943	0.070	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	3,969	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	65,325	2.661	4	—	10,598	4,281	7,101
Sonamura	5,378	0.071	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipnr	10,946	1.46	—	—	—	—	—

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.2 Quantity of foreign liquor imported.

( In Litres )

Years 1	QUANTITY OF FOREIGN LIQUOR IMPORTED			
	Spirit 2	Wine 3	Beer 4	Total 5
1958-59	—	18.18	72.74	90.92
1959-60	—	27.28	36.37	63.65
1960-61	—	22.73	—	22.73
1961-62	—	19.89	—	19.89
1962-63	—	54.45	—	54.45
1963-64	—	15.70	—	15.70
1964-65	—	29.76	—	29.76
1965-66	—	107.15	—	107.15
1966-67	—	16.28	—	16.28
1967-68	—	3.75	—	3.75

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

**18.3 Shops Licensed for the sale of liquors, Opium and other intoxicating drugs.**

Years/Sub-divisions	NUMBER OF SHOPS	
	Liquor	Drugs
1	2	3
1958-59	38	7
1959-60	38	6
1960-61	38	10
1961-62	38	9
1962-63	38	8
1963-64	38	9
1964-65	38	7
1965-66	48	6
1966-67	38	6
1967-68	37	3
<b>1967-68 :—</b>		
Amarpur	1	—
Belonia	1	—
Dharmanagar	9	—
Kailashahar	4	1
Kamalpur	2	—
Khawai	5	—
Sabroom	1	—
Sadar	11	2
Sonamura	1	—
Udaipur	2	—

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.4 Issue of medical and excise opium.

(For local consumption)

(Quantity in Kilograms)

Years 1	Consumption of excise opium 2	Quantity of medical opium issued for consump- tion (1) 3	QUANTITY OF REMAINING IN STOCK AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR		
			Excise opium 4	Medical opium 5	Total 6
1958-59	49.45	—	0.93	—	0.93
1959-60	—	—	—	—	3.06
1960-61	—	6.72	—	3.06	1.47
1961-62	—	6.15	—	1.47	3.27
1962-63	5.87	6.67	37.82	3.27	37.82
1963-64	6.07	—	0.50	—	0.50
1964-65	5.15	—	0.62	—	0.62
1965-66	4.24	—	1.39	—	1.39
1966-67	4.37	—	0.63	—	0.63
1967-68	3.70	—	1.30	—	1.30

(1) Medical opium is being issued to be registered  
opium addicts from 1st April, 1959.

Source : Office of the District  
Collector (Excise).

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.5 Rates of Excise duty (As on 1st April).

(In Rupees)

Years	Country liquor (per litre)	India-made foreign liquor (per litre)	Opium (per kilogram)	Ganza (Per Kilogram)
1	2	3	4	5
1958-59	1.81	8.80	574.32	260.32
1959-60	1.90	8.80	574.32	(a)
1960-61	1.90	8.80	574.32	(a)
1961-62	2.00	10.00	574.20	—
1962-63	2.00	10.00	574.20	—
1963-64	4.11	10.00	574.20	—
1964-65	6.42	10.00	574.20	—
1965-66	3.35	10.00	574.20	—
1966-67	3.35	10.00	574.20	—
1967-68	3.35	10.00	574.20	—

(a) This was stopped from 1st April, 1959 as per order of Government of India.

Source :— Office of the District Collector (Excise).

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

This Section contains statistics regarding the outlay, allocation and progress of expenditure on different development schemes during the First, Second and Third Five year Plans.

TABLE NO. 19.1—This table presents the total outlay and actual expenditure of the First Five Year Plan.

TABLE NO. 19.2—Total outlay and actual expenditure incurred in different years of the Second Five Year Plan are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 19.3—This table shows the total outlay on different development schemes during the Third Five Year Plan and actual expenditure for 1961-62 to 1965-66.

TABLE NO. 19.4—This table shows the Budget Provision and actual expenditure incurred under plan schemes during the year 1966-67 and 1967-68.

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19.1 First Five Year Plan—Outlay and expenditure.

( Rupees in Lakhs )

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	Actual expenditure during the First Plan	Percentage of expenditure to Outlay
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	17.33	6.10	8.28	47.78
Fisheries	1.37	0.48	1.03	75.18
Forests	10.98	3.87	7.42	67.58
Power Projects	7.00	2.47	5.35	76.43
Co-operation & C. D.	1.34	0.48	28.30	41.04
Cottage Industries	7.80	2.75	5.89	75.51
Communications	128.00	45.08	74.00	57.81
Education	69.57	24.50	41.05	59.01
Medical	32.68	11.51	20.25	61.96
Public Health	7.84	2.76	6.29	80.23
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>283.91</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>197.86</b>	<b>59.92</b>

Source : Planning Department.

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

### 19.2 Second Five Year Plan-Outlay and expenditure.

( Rupees in lakhs )

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING				Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure	
			1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>(a) AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :</b>									
Agricultural Production	30.560	3.30	2.435	7.008	4.004	5.407	8.276	27.130	3.03
Minor Irrigation	5.280	0.57	0.500	1.130	0.524	0.820	2.940	5.914	0.66
Animal Husbandry	8.960	0.97	0.428	0.814	0.556	2.443	2.277	6.518	0.73
Dairy and Milk supply	2.760	0.30	—	0.332	0.496	0.535	1.407	2.770	0.31
Forest and Soil Conservation	15.330	1.65	2.440	3.345	2.842	3.138	3.675	15.440	1.72
Fisheries	3.840	0.41	0.127	0.415	0.610	0.878	1.667	3.697	0.41
Warehousing and Co-operation	17.470	1.89	0.032	2.707	4.376	4.895	3.926	15.936	1.78
<b>(b) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYAT</b>									
61.770 (a)	6.67	7.830	13.535	9.999	16.560	20.669	68.593 (b)	7.65	
<b>(c) IRRIGATION AND POWER :</b>									
Power	33.360	3.60	1.510	3.310	16.550	7.430	4.860	33.660	3.76

(a) The amount includes Rs. 1.100 lakhs, the outlay under Panchayat only. No expenditure was incurred for Panchayat.

(b) This expenditure was incurred against the total allotment of ( 60.670 from Community Development and 15.000 from Ministry of Home affairs ) 75.670 ( In lakhs of rupees ).

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

### 19-2 Second Five Year Plan-Outlay and expenditure—(Concl'd.)

( Rupees in lakhs )

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING				Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure	
			1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>d) INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS :</b>									
Village and Small Industries	42·080	4·55	1·560	7·509	7·735	13·100	12·760	42·664	4·76
e) TRANSPORT : ROADS	366·870	39·63	48·150	98·790	69·406	65·734	80·403	362·483	40·44
f) SOCIAL SERVICES ,									
Education	127·290	13·75	7·310	20·090	25·750	30·570	44·860	128·580	14·35
Health	95·970	10·37	7·295	9·926	9·176	25·746	29·571	81·714	9·12
Labour and Labour-Welfare	0·510	0·06	0·026	0·045	0·045	0·240	0·074	0·439	0·05
Housing	5·400	0·59	1·250	1·400	0·380	0·997	2·425	6·452	0·72
Social Welfare	1·320	0·14	—	—	0·370	0·410	0·540	1·320	0·15
Welfare of Backward-Classes	76·140	8·22	11·139	16·549	13·290	13·980	17·048	72·006	8·04
g) MISCELLANEOUS :									
Publicity	2·600	0·28	0·159	0·197	1·221	0·519	0·576	2·672	0·30
Statistics	0·390	0·04	—	—	0·003	0·058	0·273	0·334	0·04
Local Bodies and Urban Development	27·880	3·01	0·317	0·900	0·372	2·759	13·439	17·787	1·98
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>925·750</b>	<b>100·00</b>	<b>92·508</b>	<b>788·002</b>	<b>167·714</b>	<b>196·219</b>	<b>251·666</b>	<b>896·109</b>	<b>100·30</b>

Source : Planning Department.

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

### 19.3 Third Five Year Plan—Total Outlay and actual expenditure etc.

( Rupees in lakhs )

Heads of Development	Third Plan Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING						Total Expenditure	
			1961-62			1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>A. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :</b>										
i) Agricultural Production	68,000	4.17	5,922	7,237	9,254	12,340	20,280	55,033		
ii) Minor Irrigation	35,000	2.14	3,795	5,700	2,283	3,070	3,720	18,568		
iii) Soil Conservations	17,000	1.04	1,802	3,147	3,961	5,939	6,930	21,779		
iv) Animal Husbandry	22,640	1.39	3,402	4,187	3,830	3,583	4,100	19,102		
v) Dairy and Milk supply	10,360	0.63	1,993	0,925	0,643	1,066	2,050	66,677		
vi) Forests	44,000	2.70	7,021	8,130	10,563	13,538	12,930	52,182		
vii) Fisheries.	22,000	1.35	1,140	4,070	2,871	4,208	6,360	18,649		
<b>B. CO-OPERATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>										
i) Co-operation	32,000	1.96	3,208	6,003	6,175	6,933	7,330	29,649		
ii) Community Development	90,000	5.52	14,866	19,923	19,057	17,707	17,660	89,213		
iii) Panchayats	28,000	1.72	0,888	2,667	3,317	4,767	5,550	17,189		
<b>C. IRRIGATION AND POWER :</b>										
i) Flood Control	10,000	0.61	2,140	5,899	1,347	3,940	3,920	17,246		
ii) Power	73,000	4.47	7,800	5,480	11,710	12,390	12,940	50,320		

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

### 193 Third Five Year Plan—Total Outlay and actual expenditure etc.—(Concl'd.)

Heads of Development	Third Plan Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING						Total Expenditure (Rupees in Lakhs )		
			1961-62		1962-63		1963-64				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<b>D. INDUSTRY AND MINING :</b>											
i) Medium Industries (Metric System)	2.000	0.12	0.750	1.150	0.685	2.790	2.330	7.705			
ii) Village and Small Industries	64.000	3.92	8.170	11.920	10.316	15.200	20.470	66.076			
<b>E. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION :</b>											
i) Roads											
ii) Roads Transport }	480.000	29.41	85.500	90.270	81.880	86.900	95.000	439.550			
<b>F. SOCIAL SERVICES :</b>											
i) General Education & Cultural Programme	240.000	14.72	38.165	35.986	43.829	66.832	75.660	260.472			
ii) Technical Education	16.000	0.98	3.741	7.315	7.744	5.126	4.090	28.016			
iii) Health and water supply	168.000	10.29	44.417	33.866	12.317	19.960	27.170	137.730			
iv) Housing	25.000	1.53	3.482	3.705	0.512	3.076	5.390	16.165			
v) Welfare of Backward Classes	135.000	8.27	20.164	24.798	21.124	26.975	26.690	119.751			
vi) Social Welfare	11.000	0.67	1.591	2.761	1.959	1.581	3.030	10.922			
vii) Labour and Labour Welfare	1.000	0.06	7.322	2.171	3.265	2.652	2.213	17.623	(a)		
<b>G. MISCELLANEOUS ,</b>											
i) Statistics	7.000	0.43	1.275	2.192	6.345	4.405	4.620	18.837	(b)		
ii) Information and Publicity	9.000	0.55	1.032	1.320	1.269	2.395	3.500	9.516			
iii) Local Bodies	20.000	1.23	—	—	1.000	2.650	2.000	5.650			
iv) Others ( Press )	2.000	0.12	0.102	0.448	0.309	1.784	1.230	3.873			
<b>TOTAL ,</b>	<b>1632.000</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>269.688</b>	<b>291.270</b>	<b>267.565</b>	<b>331.807</b>	<b>377.163</b>	<b>1537.493</b>			

Source : Statistical Department

a) Including Public Co-operation  
(b) Including Evaluation Organisation

## XIX. ANNUAL PLAN

**19.4 Budget Provision and actual Expenditure incurred under plan schemes during the year 1966-67 and 1967-68.**

( Rupees in Lakhs. )

Head of Development	Budget Provision for		Actual Expenditure incurred during	
	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
	1	2	3	4
<b>1. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :</b>				
1.1 Agricultural production	18.291	21.982	15.594	8.938
1.2 Minor Irrigation	4.500	5.790	2.370	6.090
1.3 Soil conservation	7.144	5.204	5.430	6.943
1.4 Animal Husbandry	12.000	5.090	4.000	2.168
1.5 Dairying & Milk Supply	2.970	2.300	0.450	2.209
1.6 Forests	13.710	10.000	10.192	12.398
1.7 Fisheries	5.745	5.799	1.081	2.998
<b>2. CO-OPERATION &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT :</b>				
2.1 Co-operation	7.183	9.780	6.867	16.378
2.2 Community Development	15.200	13.764	13.260	11.803
2.3 Panchayats	3.160	3.815	1.166	0.808
<b>3. IRRIGATION AND POWER :</b>				
3.1 Flood control	6.000	10.480	4.500	10.073
3.2 Power	11.130	144.330	13.410	141.140
<b>4. INDUSTRY AND MINNING :</b>				
4.1 Village and Small Industries (including Large & medium Industries)	21.285	17,193	9.190	14.398
<b>5. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATIONS :</b>				
5.1 Roads	92.860	98.000	79.680	85.760
5.2 Road Transport	15.000	3.000	—	—

## XIX. ANNUAL PLAN

**19.4 Budget Provision and actual Expenditure incurred under plan schemes during the year 1966-67 and 1967-68.**

( Rupees in Lakhs )

Head of Development	Budget Provision for		Actual Expenditure incurred during	
	1966-67		1966-67	
	1	2	3	4
6. SOCIAL SERVICE :				
6.1 General Education and cultural programme.	37.532	38.540	32.700	42.121
6.2 Technical Education	4.533	8.450	5.670	17.218
6.3 Health	18.210	18.420	12.107	17.243
6.4 Housing	6.670	5.440	3.037	2.634
6.5 Welfare of Backward classes	30.000	33.846	31.538	30.159
6.6 Social Welfare	1.135	1.120	0.646	0.912
6.7 Labour and Labour welfare ( Including I. T. I and Employment services.)	3.660	3.730	1.188	1.495
7. MISCELLAEOUS :				
7.1 Statistics	0.350	2,060	0.295	1.476
7.2 Evaluation Organisation	0.220	0570	0.217	0.571
7.3 Information and publicity (Including Tourism)	3.370	6.300	1.610	6.805
7.4 Public Co-operation	0.080	0.100	0.080	0.071
7.5 Local Bodies (Including water works.)	6.000	3.480	3.033	3.480
7.6 Press	0.900	3.000	3.309	2.136
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>348.838</b>	<b>481.583</b>	<b>262.680</b>	<b>448.422</b>

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Community Development Programme has been launched in Tripura from 1952 for betterment of Social and Economic conditions through the Collective efforts of the Community itself. The scheme was in operation in Seventeen Blocks at the end of 1967-68 of which four are Post intensive, five stage I, eight stage II and Dumburnagar, Rajnagar and Chamanu blocks are the bifurcated blocks of Amarpur, Belonia and Kailashahar respectively.

TABLE NOS. 20.1 and 20.2--These tables show the coverage of the Community Development Programme as well as physical achievement under important heads.

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.1 Coverage of Community Development and N. E. S. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1968)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Category of Blocks at the time of initial allotment	Month and Year of initial allotment	Present Status of block	§
1	2	3	4	5	§
1.	Sadar-East Block (Jirania)	C. D.	October, 1952	Post intensive	
2.	Dharmanagar Block (Panisagar)	N. E. S.	October, 1953	Post intensive	
3.	Kailashahar Block (Kumarghat)	N. E. S.	April, 1955	Post intensive	
4.	Kamalpur Block (Salema)	N. E. S.	April, 1956	Stage II	
5.	Amarpur M. P. Block	Multipurpose	October, 1956	Stage II	
6.	Belonia Block (Bagafa)	N. E. S.	April, 1957	Stage II	
7.	Sabroom T. D. Block (Satchand)	Stage-I	April, 1958	Stage II	
8.	Kanchanpur—Longai T. D. Block (Kanchanpur—Dharmanagar)	Pre-Extention	April, 1959	Stage II	
9.	Khowai Block (Khowai)	"	October, 1959	Stage II	
10.	Udaipur Block (Udaipur)	"	April, 1960	Stage I	
11.	Sonamura Block (Melaigarh)	"	October, 1960	Stage I	
12.	Sadar—North Block (Mohanpur)	"	October, 1961	Stage I	
13.	Sadar—South Block (Bishalgarh)	"	April, 1962	Stage I	
14.	Teliamura Block (Tejamura)	"	April, 1962	Stage I	
15.	Chauhanu T. D. Block	"	April, 1956	Post intensive	
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block	Multipurpose	October, 1956	Stage II	
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block	N. E. S.	April, 1957	Stage II	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.1 Coverage of Community Development and N. E. S. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1968).

205

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Date of conversion into present status	Area Covered (In Sq.K.M.)	No. of villages covered (1961- Census)	Population covered (1961- Census)	Percentage of popula- tion to the total population of Tripura		
						6	7	8
1.	Sadar-East Block (Jirania)	1.4.1962	401.4	511	71,837	6.29		
	Dharmanager Block (Panisagar)	1.4.1964	440.3	177	87,158	7.63		
2.	Kailashahar Block (Kumarghat)	1.4.1966	1,201.8	586	1,04,126	9.12		
3.	Kamalpur Block (Salema)	1.4.1963	621.6	320	61,675	5.40		
4.	Amarpur M. P. Block	1.4.1963	1,364.9	455	56,365	4.94		
5.	Belonia Block (Bagaria)	1.4.1964	1,020.5	466	84,627	7.43		
6.	Sabroom T. D. Block (Satchand)	2.10.1963	616.4	192	43,397	3.80		
7.	Kanchanpur—Longai T. D. Block (Kanchanpur— Dharmanager)	1.4.1965	1,274.3	332	40,390	3.54		
8.								
9.	Khowai Block (Khowai)	2.10.1965	388.5	308	52,512	4.60		
10.	Udaipur Block (Udaipur)	2.10.1961	637.1	179	90,074	7.89		
11.	Sonamura Block (Metagarh)	2.10.1961	530.9	170	77,969	6.83		
12.	Sadar—North Block (Mohanpur)	1.4.1963	297.8	321	48,893	4.28		
13.	Sadar—South Block (Bishalgarh)	2.10.1963	852.6	609	1,90,468	16.68		
14.	Teliamura Block (Teliamura)	2.10.1963	1,004.9	654	77,436	6.78		
15.	Chaumani T. D. Block							
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block							
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block							

NOTE : Information against Col Nos. 7 to 10 in respect of Serial Nos. 15 to 17 are included in Kailashahar, Amarpur and Belonia Blocks respectively.

Source :—Statistical Department.

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1968).

206

Serial No.	Name of Blocks No.	Total Government expenditure (Approximate) (In '000 Rs.)	Total people's contribution (In '000 Rs.)	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT		
				AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
				Improved seeds distributed (M. T.)	Chemical fertilizers distributed (M. T.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Sadar-East Post Stage II		1,90	—	3.57	24.34	13
2. Dharmanagar Post Stage II		3,29	6	47.75	61.60	—
3. Kailashahar Post Stage II		3,22	—	44.99	46.62	28
4. Kamalpur Stage II		1,76	—	12.74	47.37	94
5. Amarpur Multipurpose		4,68	—	20.90	36.21	—
6. Belonia Stage II		4,67	—	21.29	1,19.41	129
7. Sabroom Stage II		4,07	3	24.59	77.56	11
8. Kanchanpur T. D. Block		1,96	—	18.82	16.42	18
9. Khowai Stage II		4,82	—	9.45	46.90	15
10. Udaipur Stage I		5,29	—	5.30	19.48	8
11. Sonamura Stage I		4,73	2	28.95	93.66	8
12. Sadar North Stage I		5,30	2	8.49	89.50	47
13. Sadar South Stage I		5,11	—	37.42	99.30	53
14. Teliamura Stage I		5,07	—	9.71	68.84	13
15. Chaumau T. D. Block post intensive		2,17	12	16.88	22.82	17
16. Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II		3,08	—	6.84	2.97	54
17. Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II		3,02	—	19.54	65.75	19

**XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

**20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—(Contd.)**  
 (Upto 31st March, 1968)

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT											
		AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—Contd.						TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT					
		Chemical pesticides distributed (M. T.)	8	Compost pits dug	9	Agricultural demonstra- tion held	10	Area brought under J. P. C. (Hect.)	11	Improved animals supplied (No.)	12	Improved birds supplied (No.)	13
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	0.76	883	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	722
2.	Dharm Nagar Post Stage II	1.30	2070	—	65.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1289
3.	Kailashahar Post Stage II	1.36	351	—	237.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	663
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	1.61	274	—	40.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	831
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	0.22	740	—	16.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199
6.	Belonia Stage II	2.57	498	26	125.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	539
7.	Sabroom Stage II	1.87	313	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	559
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	0.41	442	—	54.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	508
9.	Khawai Stage II	0.57	813	6	52.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	540
10.	Udaipur Stage I	2.23	645	82	45.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	426
11.	Sonamura Stage I	2.16	429	24	41.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	276
12.	Sadar North Stage I	1.06	1194	12	40.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	912
13.	Sadar South Stage I	1.31	1056	—	221.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	377
14.	Teliamura Stage I	0.72	389	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	231
15.	Chauhanu T. D. Block Post intensive	0.79	372	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	157
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	—	34	59	16.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	1.65	426	27	143.0	40	670	—	—	—	—	—	1358

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks—(Contd). (Upto 31st March, 1968)

208

#### TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd).

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT					
		AGRI. & A' H. (contd)		IRRIGATION & RECLAMATION		VILLAGE & SMALL INDUSTRIES	
		Number of animals treated (No.)	Area irrigated (Hect.)	Area reclaimed (Hect.)	Ambar Charkas intro- duced (No.)	Improved ghanies intro- duced (No.)	Beehives introduced (No.)
		15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	7,864	97.1	9.1	—	—	—
2.	Dharmanager Post Stage II	4,807	17.0	43.0	—	—	—
3.	Kailashahar Post Stage II	9,170	—	36.4	—	—	12
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	6,522	32.0	44.9	—	—	—
5.	Amaipur Multipurpose	9,783	717.0	66.0	—	—	—
6.	Belonia Stage II	4,482	80.0	20.0	—	—	—
7.	Sobroom Stage II	5,557	16.0	105.0	—	—	—
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	3,941	222.0	117.0	—	—	—
9.	Khawai Stage II	14,301	71.6	12.0	—	—	—
10.	Udaipur Stage I	3,361	40.0	46.0	—	—	—
11.	Sonamura Stage I	14,238	284.0	98.0	—	—	—
12.	Sadar—North Stage I	6,086	388.0	77.0	—	—	20
13.	Sadar—South Stage I	4,094	52.9	—	—	—	—
14.	Teliamura Stage I	7,669	202.0	59.0	—	—	—
15.	Chauhanu T. D. Block Post intensive	2,554	—	152.0	—	—	—
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	36	30.0	96.0	—	—	—
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	6,531	138.0	36.0	—	—	—

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks ( upto 31st March, 1968 )—(Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd.).												
		VILLAGE & SMALL INDUSTRIES—(Concl.)					EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION							
		Bricks Kilns Started (No.)	Bricks manufactured (No.)	Sewing machine distributed (No.)	Value of improved tools distributed. (Rs.)	Adult literacy centres Functioning (No.)	Adult made literate (No.)	Reading rooms & Libraries Functioning (No.)	21	22	23	24	25	26
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	—	—	—	2,816	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	—	—	2	3,000	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
3.	Kailashahar Post Stage II	—	—	5	2,085	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	—	—	—	2,470	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
6.	Belonia Stage II	—	—	—	1,100	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
7.	Sabroom Stage II	—	—	—	4,100	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	—	—	1	4,200	33	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	1
9.	Khowai Stage II	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
10.	Udaipur Stage I	—	—	—	—	37	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	9
11.	Sonamura Stage I	—	—	—	4,300	35	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	10
12.	Sadar-North Stage I	—	—	—	1,884	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
13.	Sadar—South Stage I	—	—	—	750	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
14.	Teliamura Stage I	—	—	—	1,000	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Chaura Manu T. D. Block-Post intensive	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block-Stage II	—	—	4	3,400	26	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	6
17.	Rajinagar C. D. Block-Stage II	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 26.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks (Upto 31st March 1968)—(Contd.).

St. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd.)						
		EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION—(Concld.)			WOMEN'S PROGRAMME			
		Community Centres & Farmer's Functioning (No.)	Youth club & Farmer's Union Functioning (No.)	Number of members in Col. 29	Village leaders training camp organised (No.)	Number of Village leaders Trained	Mahila Samitis & mandals Functioning	
		28	29	30	31	32	33	
1.	Sadar—East Post Stage II	—	25	789	—	—	23	895
2.	Dharmanagar Post Stage II	—	17	330	2	100	20	627
3.	Kailashahar Stage II	—	23	538	—	—	22	784
4.	Kamalpur Post Stage II	2	22	1,050	—	—	19	875
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	—	10	251	3	170	5	105
6.	Belonia Stage II	8	13	413	—	—	6	235
7.	Sabroom Stage II	—	10	250	—	—	17	237
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	—	38	1,400	1	100	33	875
9.	Khowai Stage II	—	26	1,332	—	—	12	554
10.	Udaipur Stage I	—	21	1,507	—	—	14	507
11.	Sonamura Stage I	—	28	1,046	—	—	10	375
12.	Sadar—North Stage I	—	18	725	—	—	6	125
13.	Sadar—South Stage I	—	20	805	2	100	4	55
14.	Teliamura Stage I	—	31	960	—	—	11	360
15.	Chauhanpur T. D. Block Post intensive	—	10	251	—	—	5	105
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	—	12	300	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	—	21	467	—	—	4	021

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1968)—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—Contd.					
		WOMEN'S PROGRAMME —Concl'd.			COMMUNICATION		
		Balawadis/ Nurseries Functioning (No.)	Children attending in Col. 35 (No.)	Katcha roads constructed (in K. M.)	Existing roads improved (in K. M.)	Culverts constructed (No.)	Culverts repaired (No.)
		35	36	37	38	39	40
1.	Sadar—East Post Stage II	24	721	33.0	30.0	6	3
2.	Dharmanager Post Stage II	20	627	0.25	—	16	—
3.	Kailashahar Post Stage II	17	261	8.2	—	7	—
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	36	1,788	—	—	11	—
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	8	232	49.0	12.0	—	—
6.	Belonia Stage II	18	737	29.0	6.0	2	1
7.	Sabroom Stage II	5	135	14.0	—	—	—
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	18	590	185.0	53.0	—	—
9.	Khawai Stage II	18	629	11.0	—	10	—
10.	Udaipur Stage I	37	2,179	44.0	—	6	—
11.	Sonamura Stage I	27	1,125	24.0	29.0	—	—
12.	Sadar—North Stage I	19	829	9.0	22.0	—	—
13.	Sadar—South Stage I	22	1,237	148.0	5.0	—	—
14.	Teliamura Stage I	19	890	72.0	23.0	7	1
15.	Chauhanu T. D. Block Post intensive	8	232	27.0	26.0	—	—
16.	Dumburmagar T. D. Block Stage II	15	346	6.0	—	—	—
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	9	442	19.0	23.0	—	—

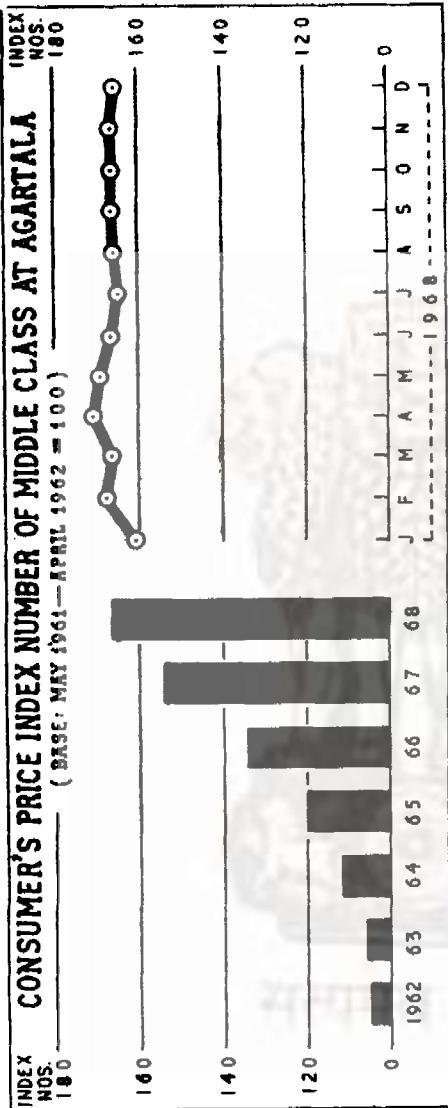


## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

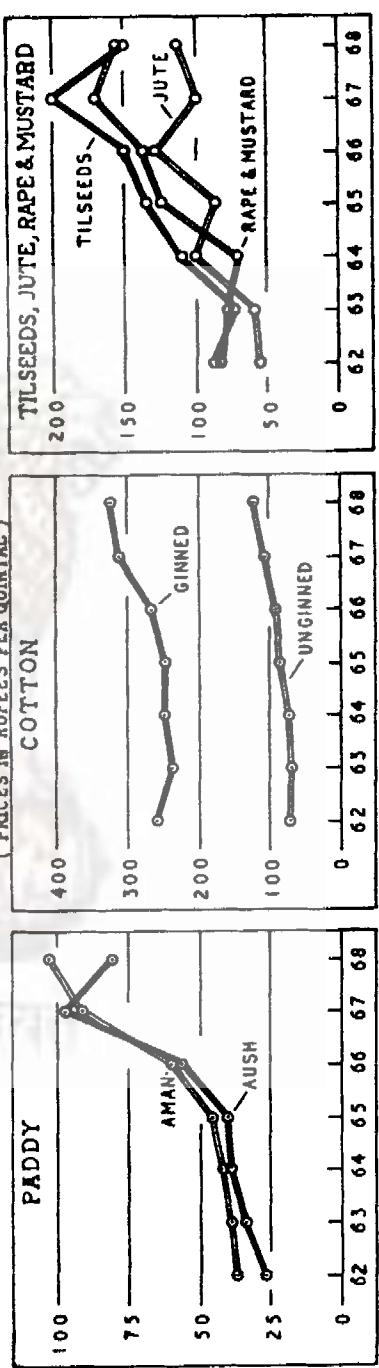
### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C. D. Blocks (Upto March, 1968)—(Concl.)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS—Concl.					
		CO-OPERATION—Concl.					
		Total (Col. 44+ 45+46+47)	Membership in Col. 44	Membership in Col. 45	Membership in Col. 46	Membership in Col. 47	Total (Col. 49+50+ 51+52)
		48	49	50	51	52	53
1.	Sadar East Post Stage II	45	5,743	439	18	499	6,699
2.	Dharmagar Post Stage II	27	3,793	141	—	16	3,950
3.	Kailashnagar Post Stage II	41	3,957	156	43	920	5,076
4.	Kamalpur Stage II	50	4,386	185	—	678	5,249
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	23	725	101	—	2,837	3,663
6.	Belonia Stage II	22	3,536	128	—	1,076	9,740
7.	Sabroom Stage II	25	2,288	62	—	1,796	4,146
8.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	21	2,275	85	1,108	84	3,552
9.	Khawai Stage II	33	3,167	164	335	330	3,996
10.	Udaipur Stage I	27	3,393	41	—	490	3,924
11.	Sonamura Stage I	34	4,895	157	—	858	5,910
12.	Sadar-North Stage I	69	6,479	1,178	73	—	7,730
13.	Sadar-South Stage I	81	9,606	792	128	1,413	11,939
14.	Teliamura Stage I	25	2,885	104	—	1,612	4,601
15.	Chaura Manu T. D. Block Post intensive	17	2,833	31	—	—	2,864
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block Stage II	4	1,105	—	—	—	1,105
17.	Rajnagar C. D. Block Stage II	21	2,624	46	152	319	3,141

# PRICES



## AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (PRICES IN RUPEES PER QUINTAL)



K.Y. JACOB

## XX. PRICES

This section presents price statistics and Consumers' price index numbers. The average price given in this section is simple arithmetic average.

TABLE NO. 21.1—This table gives the average wholesale price of a few agricultural commodities.

TABLE NO. 21.2—Average retail price of some food articles is given in this table. Due to change of proforma the figures in respect of earlier years in some columns could not be incorporated due to non-collection of the same.

TABLE NOS. 21.3 & 21.4—In these two tables data in respect of consumers' price index numbers of middle and working ( low income group ) classes at Agartala are shown. The first table relates to middle class and the next to the working class. Consumers' Price Index number of working ( Low income group ) class at Agartala has been discontinued with effect from 1966. At present Consumers' Price Index number of working class in respect of Tripura are being prepared by the Labour Bureau, Simla and these are regularly Published in the Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistic of this department.

## XXI. PRICES

### 21.1 Average wholesale prices of important Agricultural Commodities.

( Prices in rupees per Quintal )

Years/Months	PADDY			COTTON			Jute (White) Bottom grade			Rape and mustard		
	Aman		Aush	Ginned	Un-ginned	Tilseeds	6		7		8	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	7	8
1959	34.96	N.S.	232.40	78.09	69.60	44.02	67.32					
1960	28.75	22.99	283.04	99.50(a)	85.59	87.39	84.76					
1961	37.18	30.27(b)	314.67	87.01	91.83	100.77	84.41					
1962	37.62	27.19	259.67	72.90	87.17	54.60	83.19					
1963	40.12	34.12	239.37	70.76	74.38	58.45	76.72					
1964	42.67	39.79	251.26	76.37	110.45	101.28	69.57					
1965	45.75	40.62	246.11	86.70	125.81	86.96	125.23					
1966	59.60	56.83	266.19	92.89	148.13	129.21	137.21					
1967	91.74	99.58(b)	311.17	108.14(c)	200.79	99.18	169.66					
1968	102.80	80.75(b)	324.08	122.66(d)	150.97	113.16	156.38					
January,	88.05	N.S.	272.92	110.20	153.52	77.69	162.78					
February,	85.88	N.S.	288.83	118.17	157.17	76.53	154.08					
March,	94.93	N.S.	330.99	129.49	149.94	76.67	147.17					
April,	110.06	N.S.	314.85	123.24	156.59	81.59	149.37					
May,	120.54	N.S.	320.00	122.32	170.25	88.91	155.82					
June,	121.79	N.S.	325.55	122.32	146.69	N.S.	148.85					
July,	111.01	91.16	328.92	N.S.	150.02	108.35	147.85					
August,	112.96	80.07	345.59	N.S.	151.53	128.70	156.16					
September,	110.85	77.16	354.53	N.S.	157.13	139.09	158.43					
October,	111.85	81.02	354.53	N.S.	113.14	147.88	153.11					
November,	92.98	76.05	343.51	134.00	154.09	156.29	168.07					
December,	72.71	79.03	308.72	121.55	151.61	163.68	174.97					

N. S.—Not Supplied.

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture.

## XXI. PRICES

### 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura.

( Prices in rupees per Kilogram )

Years/Months	FOOD GRAINS AND ITS PRODUCTS						PULSES									
	Rice (boiled)		Chira (Medium)		Muri (Medium)		Wheat (Atta)		Arhar		Moog		Musuri		Gram	
	Medium	Coars	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	10
1																
1959	0.63	0.58	0.96	1.21	0.84	0.98	1.06	0.98	0.98	1.06	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.92	0.92	0.92
1960	0.54	0.50	0.88	1.07	0.80	0.90	1.00	0.90	0.90	1.00	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.85
1961	0.62	0.56	0.95	1.13	0.76	0.81	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.85	0.85	0.85
1962	0.65	0.59	1.02	1.15	0.73	0.86	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.87	0.87	0.87
1963	0.70	0.65	1.03	1.22	0.74	0.97	1.00	0.97	0.97	0.97	1.23	1.27	1.20	1.09	1.09	1.09
1964	0.79	0.74	1.14	1.31	0.78	0.85	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.57	1.61	1.52	1.58	1.58	1.58
1965	0.81	0.75	1.24	1.45	0.85	0.95	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.62	1.66	1.46	1.66	1.66	1.66
1966	1.10	0.99	1.50	1.85	0.84	1.46	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.81	1.81	2.05	2.22	2.22	2.22
1967	1.58	1.44	2.01	2.55	0.79	0.95	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	2.18	2.18	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05
1968	1.74	1.63	2.39	2.96	0.95	1.90	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08
January, 1968	1.52	1.42	2.06	2.71	0.94	2.55	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.85	2.85	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
February, "	1.54	1.48	2.21	2.76	0.96	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.94	2.94	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04
March, "	1.74	1.66	2.55	2.94	0.94	2.11	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82
April, "	2.02	1.93	2.68	3.26	1.00	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.25	2.25	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.38
May, "	2.20	2.09	2.74	3.32	0.86	2.10	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.92	1.92	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
June, "	2.13	2.05	2.74	3.28	0.91	1.82	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72
July, "	1.94	1.84	2.64	3.24	0.95	1.60	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.68	1.68	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54
August, "	1.63	1.38	2.37	2.86	0.98	1.64	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.75	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
September, "	1.70	1.50	2.39	2.85	0.96	1.63	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.76	1.76	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54
October, "	1.60	1.50	2.24	2.92	1.00	1.56	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.76	1.76	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56
November, "	1.50	1.44	2.20	2.82	0.98	1.58	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.76	1.76	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58
December, "	1.42	1.32	2.12	2.54	0.95	1.62	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.74	1.74	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53

## XXI. PRICES

### 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.) ( Prices in rupees per Kilogram )

Years/Months	EDIBLE OILS						OTHER FOOD ARTICLES						
	Mustard oil	Vanaspatti Daldia	Ghee (pure)		Milk Cows (Litre)		Egg (Dozen)	Fish (pieces)	Meat (Khashi)		Potato (medium)		Banana (Dozen)
			11	12	13	14			15	16	17	18	
1959	2.65		8.93		0.56		1.68		0.64		0.76		
1960	2.91		9.59		0.59		1.62		0.74		0.79		
1961	3.15		9.70		0.64		1.74		0.86		0.73		
1962	3.30		10.20		0.62		1.80		0.77		0.79		
1963	3.14	7.56(a)	10.20		0.65		1.74		3.42(a)	2.97(a)	0.70	0.72	0.42 (a)
1964	3.95	8.12	10.66		0.66		1.82		3.89	3.13	0.88	0.92	0.41
1965	4.40	8.83	12.63		0.73		2.37		4.96	4.13	0.98	0.91	0.38
1966	4.64	12.61(b)	14.71		0.88		2.87		6.43	5.32	1.05	1.00	0.45
1967	5.28	6.87	16.87		1.10		3.16		7.39	5.86	1.23	1.07	0.52
1968	4.46	5.77	18.97		1.14		3.21		7.47	5.88	1.00	1.11	0.56
January, 1968	5.29	6.94	18.16		1.18		3.05		7.52	6.10	0.89	0.88	0.58
February, "	5.16	5.82	18.11		1.19		3.50		7.75	6.42	0.74	0.86	0.59
March, "	4.74	5.68	18.32		1.14		3.26		7.85	6.46	0.76	0.83	0.58
April, "	4.30	5.24	18.22		1.06		2.85		8.00	6.03	0.86	0.88	0.60
May, "	4.19	5.76	18.94		1.04		2.79		7.97	5.98	1.05	0.92	0.57
June, "	4.02	5.43	19.12		1.00		2.94		7.86	5.50	1.19	0.84	0.56
July, "	3.92	5.31	19.33		1.08		3.08		7.50	5.70	1.16	0.82	0.54
August, "	4.22	5.34	19.22		1.15		3.04		7.36	5.71	1.12	0.90	0.58
September, "	4.28	5.75	19.64		1.32		3.64		7.38	5.85	1.08	1.04	0.56
October, "	4.44	6.00	19.24		1.20		3.54		6.97	5.76	1.04	1.06	0.53
November, "	4.54	6.16	19.52		1.15		3.72		6.92	5.70	1.08	2.20	0.54
December, "	4.50	5.86	19.89		1.18		3.17		6.75	5.69	1.10	1.64	0.56

(a) Average of six months. (b) Upto 1966 Prices in rupees per 2 Kg. Tin

## XXI. PRICES

### 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.)

(Prices in rupees per kilogram)

Years/ Months	OTHER FOOD ARTICLES—(CONCLD.)									
	Sugar		Gur-Akhi		Salt		Chillies (Dry)		Coriander (Dry)	
	21	22	22	23	23	24	24	25	25	26
1959	1.50	0.84	0.21		2.83		1.11		1.36	
1960	1.43	0.73	0.23		3.53		1.38		1.85	
1961	1.43	0.74	0.24		3.20		1.31		1.92	
1962	1.47	0.72	0.26		3.40		1.22		2.13	
1963	1.42	0.90	0.25		3.54		0.95		2.44	
1964	1.47	1.19	0.24		3.16		1.12		2.36	
1965	1.49	1.11	0.24		2.96		1.70		2.44	
1966	1.55	1.11	0.26		5.45		1.95		2.38	
1967	1.68	1.90	0.26		5.78		2.05		2.81	
1968	1.87	2.41	0.30		3.86		1.86		4.52	
January, 1968	1.75	2.34	0.26		4.77		2.08		3.52	
February, "	1.84	2.30	0.26		4.69		1.86		3.62	
March, "	1.78	2.36	0.26		4.40		1.92		3.83	
April, "	1.87	2.48	0.26		3.54		1.84		3.66	
May, "	1.88	2.60	0.26		3.49		1.86		3.75	
June, "	1.88	2.60	0.27		3.75		1.88		3.82	
July, "	1.90	2.38	0.29		3.64		1.88		3.88	
August, "	1.90	2.48	0.33		3.29		1.82		4.54	
September, "	1.90	2.56	0.34		3.15		1.72		5.57	
October, "	1.90	2.40	0.35		4.05		1.78		6.09	
November, "	1.91	2.29	0.42		3.95		1.84		6.10	
December, "	1.90	2.18	0.34		4.64		1.78		5.94	
										1.09
										3.29

(b) Up to 1966 the Prices of Polson's coffee and from 1967 onward the Prices Nescoffee has been quoted.

XXI. PRICES

21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Contd.)

(Prices in rupees per Kilogram)

Years/ Months	FUEL			FOOT WEAR			STATIONERY		
	Kerosine		Fire wood split (40 Kgs)	Match (50 sticks)	Pencil Ordinary (piece)		Ink, Sulekha special (57 C. C. Phl.)	Paper 8 Lbs. (24 sheets)	
	White (Litre)	Red (Litre)	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1959	0.47	0.44							
1960	0.47	0.45							
1961	0.47	0.44							
1962	0.48	0.45							
1963	0.53	0.48	2.46(a)	0.07(a)	6.46(a)	0.19(a)	0.92(a)	0.59(a)	
1964	0.55	0.48	2.42	0.08	6.60	0.20	1.01	0.58	
1965	0.55	0.47	2.62	0.09	6.49	0.20	1.01	0.55	
1966	0.53	0.42	2.92	0.08	6.71	0.20	1.05	0.53	
1967	0.53	0.42	3.66	0.09	7.28	0.22	1.08	0.54	
1968	0.54	0.42	3.60	0.09	7.14	0.22	1.11	0.52	
January, 1968	0.54	0.42	3.64	0.09	7.09	0.22	1.10	0.54	
February, "	0.54	0.42	3.42	0.09	7.11	0.23	1.10	0.53	
March, "	0.53	0.42	3.58	0.09	7.13	0.21	1.09	0.52	
April, "	0.53	0.41	3.46	0.09	7.20	0.22	1.10	0.52	
May, "	0.54	0.42	3.48	0.09	7.10	0.22	1.12	0.52	
June, "	0.54	0.42	3.50	0.09	6.98	0.22	1.13	0.51	
July, "	0.55	0.44	3.20	0.09	7.20	0.24	1.13	0.51	
August, "	0.55	0.44	3.75	0.09	7.20	0.22	1.11	0.51	
September, "	0.55	0.44	3.92	0.08	7.17	0.22	1.10	0.52	
October, "	0.55	0.44	3.50	0.08	7.19	0.22	1.11	0.51	
November, "	0.55	0.42	3.84	0.08	7.12	0.22	1.12	0.51	
December, "	0.54	0.42	3.96	0.09	7.19	0.23	1.11	0.51	

(a) Average of six months.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura—(Concl.)

( Prices in rupees per Kilogram. )

Years/Months	CHEMI-CAL DRUGS		TOILET GOODS					
	Washing Soda	37	Washing Soap	Toilet Soap (Lux each)	Hair Oil Cocoanut (225 grm)	Til (10 OZ)	Blades (pkt. of 5)	Neem Tooth Paste (Small)
			38	39	40	41	42	43
1959			1.76					
1960			1.83					
1961			1.80					
1962			1.86					
1963	0.93 (a)	2.06	0.53(a)	1.71(a)	3.03(a)	0.28(a)	1.18(a)	
1964	0.94	2.09	0.55	1.77	3.05	0.30	1.19	
1965	1.12	2.08	0.58	2.08	3.16	0.30	1.21	
1966	1.24	2.34	0.70	3.01	3.47	0.33	1.25	
1967	1.27	2.61	0.73	3.03	3.80	0.36	1.31	
1968	1.13	2.61	0.67	3.15	4.04	0.60	1.33	
January, 1968	1.21	2.64	0.67	2.96	4.01	0.62	1.36	
February, ,	1.23	2.56	0.67	3.26	4.02	0.64	1.35	
March, ,	1.09	2.64	0.67	3.18	4.02	0.63	1.37	
April, ,	1.12	2.58	0.67	3.16	4.02	0.56	1.35	
May, ,	1.13	2.58	0.66	3.20	4.05	0.61	1.34	
June, ,	1.14	2.57	0.66	3.17	4.06	0.66	1.32	
July, ,	1.10	2.59	0.66	3.18	4.04	0.58	1.32	
August, ,	1.08	2.62	0.66	3.16	4.02	0.60	1.33	
September, ,	1.06	2.52	0.66	3.20	4.14	0.59	1.32	
October, ,	1.14	2.67	0.66	3.18	4.06	0.57	1.32	
November, ,	1.10	2.71	0.70	3.14	4.02	0.57	1.32	
December, ,	1.15	2.70	0.70	3.08	4.04	0.63	1.32	

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.3 Consumer's price Index number of Middle Class at Agartala.

( Base : May, 1961—April 1962=100 )

Years/Months	ITEMS					
	Food	Clothing	Fuel and Lighting	House rent	Miscellaneous	All combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962	107	104	108	100	103	105
1963	104	111	109	101	108	106
1964	115	114	109	104	109	112
1965	129	115	122	108	112	120
1966	153	117	128	108	121	134
1967	189	119	129	112	127	154
1968	210	120	129	117	132	167
January, 1968	200	117	128	115	133	161
February, ,	212	121	117	115	137	168
March, ,	213	121	117	115	133	167
April, ,	222	120	118	115	132	171
May, ,	217	120	120	115	132	169
June, ,	212	120	119	115	133	167
July, ,	208	120	120	120	131	165
August, ,	209	120	121	120	131	166
September, ,	212	120	121	120	131	167
October, ,	212	121	125	120	131	167
November, ,	207	121	163	120	131	167
December, ,	203	121	177	120	131	166

Source : Statistical Department.

## XXI. PRICES

21.4 Consumer's price Index number of working  
( Low income group ) class at Agartala.

( Base : August, 1939 = 100 )

Years/Months	1	ITEMS					
		Food	Clothing	Fuel & Lighting	House-rent	Miscellaneous	All combined
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1957	577.9	459.2	475.6	450.0	357.3	497.3
	1958	623.8	469.9	605.9	450.0	377.4	539.2
	1959	619.1	478.1	703.3	450.0	393.7	549.6
	1960	605.3	530.3	693.3	450.0	399.1	547.4
	1961	670.3	545.0	658.0	450.0	424.5	587.7
	1962	684.0	582.3	695.8	450.0	442.8	606.4
	1963	698.9	603.4	723.9	450.0	464.1	625.0
	1964	770.3	618.0	730.4	450.0	493.4	672.6
	1965	865.3	615.2	792.9	450.0	516.0	734.8
January,	1965	785.9	617.9	798.7	450.0	507.0	690.3
February,	„	777.4	614.5	773.4	450.0	499.0	681.1
March,	„	817.4	614.5	773.4	450.0	499.4	702.9
April,	„	857.6	614.8	773.3	450.0	499.4	724.6
May,	„	891.8	614.8	773.3	450.0	508.9	745.6
June,	„	858.8	614.8	773.3	450.0	512.6	728.8
July,	„	880.8	614.8	773.3	450.0	519.8	742.6
August.	„	880.8	614.8	773.3	450.0	518.4	742.1
September,	„	883.1	615.3	776.9	450.0	545.8	751.8
October,	„	909.5	615.3	776.6	450.0	527.8	760.5
November,	„	938.3	615.3	874.7	450.0	528.7	784.5
December,	„	901.9	616.1	874.7	450.0	525.6	764.1

N. B. : Discontinued with effect from 1966.

Source : Statistical Department.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE NO. 22.1—Information relating to printing presses, news-papers etc. is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 22.2—This table gives a list of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward classes in Tripura approved by the Government of India.

TABLE NO. 22.3—Data in respect of number of cinema houses, tickets sold and collection of entertainment tax are presented in this table. Entertainment tax shown in this table includes collection from all sources of entertainments.

TABLE NOS. 22.4 & 22.5—These tables show the number of displaced persons arrived at and settled in the different Sub-divisions in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 22.6—This table indicates the number of displaced person settled in each Sub-division according to 1951 census and other survey of displaced persons.

TABLE NO. 22.7—This table indicates the financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura.

TABLE NOS. 22.8 to 22.13—Electoral statistics are presented in these six tables. The first two tables relate to the results of election for the two Houses of Parliament and for the Tripura Territorial council of General Election 1957, the second two tables represent the results of General Election 1962 and the third two Tables relates to the results of general Election 1967.

---

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.1 Number of printing presses and publication.

Years 1	Number of printing presses 2	Number of newspaper and periodical 3
1958-59	19	11
1959-60	21	12
1960-61	18	13
1961-62	21	20
1962-63	23	26
1963-64	23	26
1964-65	25	25
1965-66	28	19
1966-67	28	27
1967-68	33	34

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.2 List of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES

- (1) Bagdi (2) Baiti (3) Bhuimali (4) Bhunar (5) Chamar or Muchi
- (6) Dandasi (7) Dhenuar (8) Dhoba (9) Duai (10) Dum (11) Ghasi (12) Gour
- (13) Ounar (14) Gur (15) Gorang (16) Jalia Kaibarta (17) Kahar (18) Kalindi
- (19) Kan (20) Kanda (21) Kanugh (22) Keot (23) Khadit (24) Kharia
- (25) Khencha (26) Kooh (27) Koir (28) Kol (29) Kora (30) Kotal
- (31) Mahisyadas (32) Mali (33) Methor (34) Musahar (35) Namasudra
- (36) Patni (37) Sabar.

#### SCHEDULED TRIBES

- (1) Lushai (2) Mogh
- (3) Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :
- (4) Chakma (5) Garo
- (6) Chaimal (7) Halam
- (8) Khasia (9) Bhutia
- (10) Munda including kaur
- (11) Grang (12) Lepcha
- (13) Santal (14) Bhil
- (15) Tripura or Tripuri.  
Tippera (including Lasker)
- (16) Jamatia (17) Noatia (18) Reang (19) Uchai
- (i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya
- (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangei
- (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong
- (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei
- (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namtc (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole
- (xvii) Thaugluya

#### OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

- (1) Baisnab (2) Baraik (3) Bauri (4) Bedia (5) Bhuihar (6) Bhumij
- (7) Bind (8) Bhinjia (9) Bhuiya (10) Desali (11) Dasad (12) Goala (13) Gangui
- (14) Guri (15) Yogi (Nath) (16) Kangh (17) Kapali (18) Kechai (19) Kurmi
- (20) Lodha (21) Lohar (22) Manipuri (23) Mushahar (24) Naiko (25) Nat and Nattadas (26) Nayak (27) Nunia (28) Paik (29) Pen (30) Panki (31) Pasi
- (32) Raighatawarre (33) Rupai (34) Turi (35) Barai (36) Kamal & Karmakar
- (37) Kumbhakar (38) Napit (39) Sutradhar (40) Tauti (41) Bin (42) Saddakar (Dhuli) Baidyakar & Nagarchi (43) Jhera (44) Gareri (45) Gauju (46) Gundi (47) Bhar (48) Bhakta

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.3 Number of Cinema houses and Collection of entertainment Tax.

Years	Number of cinema houses	Total tickets sold for different classes	Total entertainment tax collected (1) (Rs.)
			4
1959	9	10,78,248	1,63,187.90
1960	10	12,95,071	2,94,562.38
1961	10 (a)	16,37,488	2,58,082.97
1962	8	15,64,882	2,47,945.89
1963	9	15,78,384	2,61,019.64
1964	9	16,11,113	2,64,237.29
1965	9	16,17,603	2,72,957.64
1966	9	18,17,292	2,95,010.13
1967	9	19,70,493	3,24,895.56
1968	9	19,24,341	3,22,462.00

(1) Figures represent for financial year.  
a) One Cinema hall existed only February & March, 1961.

Source :— Office of the District Magistrate.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.4 Flow of migration (Year-wise) of displaced persons (1).

Years	Families	Persons	
			3
1950	36,200	1,84,000	
1951	6,000	23,300	
1952	16,800	80,000	
1953	800	3,200	
1954	1,500	4,700	
1955	5,100	17,500	
1956	15,600	57,700	
1957	1,000	3,600	
1958 to 1963	Nil	Nil	
1964	24,251	1,00,340	
1965 (upto May)	2,419	12,573	
1966	286	1,654	
1967	—	12,278	
1968	N.R.	N.R.	
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>1,09,956</b>	<b>5,00,845</b>	

(1) According to registrations in the Rehabilitation Department, the registration of displaced persons has been stopped from May, 1958 Again in 1964 registration of displaced persons has been renewed.

Source :— Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.5 Statement showing the number of displaced families settled (1) in different Sub-divisions of Tripura under various Rehabilitation Schemes.**

Sub-Divisions	R U R A L			Urban	TOTAL (Rural and Urban)
	Government, sponsored colony scheme	Villages (under type scheme)	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Amarpur	1,037	26	1,063	—	1,063
Belonia	2,905	1,304	4,209	80	4,289
Dharmanagar	2,641	1,355	3,996	205	4,201
Kailashahar	3,073	1,506	4,579	417	4,996
Kamalpur	2,300	1,363	3,663	118	3,781
Khowai	2,015	2,003	4,018	241	4,259
Sabroom	3,483	416	3,899	—	3,899
Sadar	14,150	12,819	26,969	10,029	36,998
Sonamura	2,943	1,050	3,993	130	4,123
Udaipur	1,253	857	2,110	281	2,391
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>35,800</b>	<b>22,699</b>	<b>58,499</b>	<b>11,501</b>	<b>70,000</b>

(1) Upto March, 1961.

Source :— Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.6 Statement showing the number of displaced persons in each Sub-Division of Tripura according to 1951 Census and other survey of displaced persons.**

Sub-Divisions	1951 CENSUS			Total other Survey (latest)	INCREASE OVER 1951 CENSUS		
	Urban	Rural	Total		Number	Percent	
			2			5	6
Amarpur	—	354	354	3,000	2,646	747	
Belonia	—	7,681	7,681	27,108	19,427	253	
Dharmanganagar	—	11,002	11,002	35,300	24,298	221	
Kailashahar	—	5,275	5,275	26,095	20,820	395	
Kamalpur	—	5,973	5,973	16,215	10,242	171	
Khowai	—	9,809	9,809	29,764	19,955	203	
Sabroom	—	2,651	2,651	9,703	7,052	266	
Sadar	19,286	29,701	48,987	1,88,902	1,39,915	286	
Sonamura	—	3,687	3,687	23,062	19,375	525	
Udaipur	—	5,781	5,781	14,815	9,034	156	
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>19,286</b>	<b>81,914</b>	<b>1,01,290</b>	<b>3,73,964</b>	<b>2,72,764</b>	<b>270</b>	

Source :— Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.7 Statement showing the Financial assistance given  
to the displaced persons.**

Years 1	Grant 2	Loan 3	Total 4
1957-58	75,00,000	1,27,00,000	2,02,00,000
1958-59	58,00,000	1,17,00,000	1,75,00,000
1959-60	41,00,000	77,00,000	1,18,00,000
1960-61	32,00,000	49,00,000	72,00,000
1961-62	10,52,876	10,94,280	21,47,000
1962-63	44,213	9,74,678	10,18,891
1963-64	2,64,765	31,868	2,96,633
1964-65	10,14,818	2,44,260	12,59,078
1965-66	7,20,286	2,53,910	9,74,196
1966-67	7,74,078	2,01,733	9,75,811
1967-68	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.8 Elections for two houses of Parliament.

( General Election, 1957 )

Number of seats in two houses of Parliament	Number of Voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of votes polled
		Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Two Seats					
( House of people )	4,32,902	5,50,338	10,508	5,60,846	64.76
*(Votes 8,65,804)					
One Seat (Council of States)	29	29	—	29	100.00

Source :— Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

\*In House of People Constituency each voter has two votes—the Constituency being two numbers.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.9 Election for Tripura Territorial Council.

( General Election, 1957 )

Sub-Divisions	Number of seats in Tripura Territorial Council	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of Votes polled
			Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	18,946	8,723	—	8,723	46.04
Belonia	2	25,547	15,774	6	15,783	61.78
Dharmanagar	4	54,658	31,393	—	31,393	57.43
Kailashahar	2	42,910	23,676	—	23,676	55.17
Kamalpur	2	24,112	18,443	6	18,449	76.51
Khownai	3	50,522	37,695	18	37,713	74.65
Sabroom	1	15,052	9,143	—	9,143	60.74
Sadar	10	1,42,606	99,462	55	99,517	69.78
Sonamura	2	26,523	16,806	—	16,806	63.36
Udaipur	2	32,026	20,233	12	20,245	63.21

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Tripura.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.10 Election for two houses of Parliament

( General Election. 1962 ).

Seats in two houses of Parliament	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid vote to total voters
		Valid	In-Valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LOKSABHA :</b>					
1. Tripura West (General-One)	2,41,093	1,65,168	3,813	1,68,981	68.51
2. Tripura East (Reserved for Tribal-One)	2,39,516	1,53,917	3,707	1,57,624	64.26
3. RAJYASABHA .					
One seat	30	28	—	82	93.33

Source :—Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

### 22.11 Election to Tripura Territorial Council

( General Election, 1962 ).

Sub-divisions	Number of seats in T.T.C.	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
			Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	3	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	20,028	9,969	437	10,406	49.78
Belonia	2	30,848	18,985	625	19,610	61.54
Dharmanagar	4	60,621	37,540	1,774	39,314	61.93
Kailashahar	2	52,113	31,479	886	32,365	60.41
Kamalpur	2	29,070	19,575	530	20,105	67.34
Khowai	3	61,174	43,191	1,001	44,192	70.60
Sabroom	1	16,510	10,648	513	11,161	64.49
Sadar	10	1,48,179	1,05,369	3,274	1,08,643	71.11
Sonamura	2	29,373	19,332	654	19,986	65.82
Udaipur	2	32,693	20,008	606	20,614	61.20
TOTAL :—	30	4,80,609	3,16,096	10,300	3,26,396	65.77
(Tripura)						

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.12 Election for two houses of Parliament.

( General Election—1967 )

Seats in two houses of parliament	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
		Valid	In-valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LOKA SABHA :</b>					
1. Tripura west (general) one	2,97,232	2,18,106	5,657	2,23,763	73.38
2. Tripura East (Reserved for Tribal) one	3,09,293	2,20,650	6,106	2,26,756	71.34
3. One seat	30	30	—	30	100

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.13 Election for Tripura Legislative Assembly

( General Election, 1967 )

Sub-division	Number of Seats in Tripura Legislative Assembly	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
			Valid	In-valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	33,788	20,292	1,011	21,303	60.05
Belonia	2	44,844	32,674	1,063	33,737	72.86
Dharmanagar	4	68,811	46,799	1,806	48,605	68.01
Kailashahar	2	40,723	29,895	877	30,792	73.41
Kamalpur	2	47,135	30,815	1,199	32,014	65.38
Khowai	3	73,191	58,750	1,822	60,572	80.27
Sabroom	1	22,618	16,642	900	17,542	73.58
Sadar	10	2,05,929	1,47,918	5,933	1,53,851	71.82
Sonamura	2	30,130	23,929	983	24,912	79.41
Udaipur	2	39,356	27,878	1,045	28,923	70.83
<b>Total (Tripura) :—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6,06,525</b>	<b>4,35,592</b>	<b>16,639</b>	<b>4,52,231</b>	<b>71.82</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.